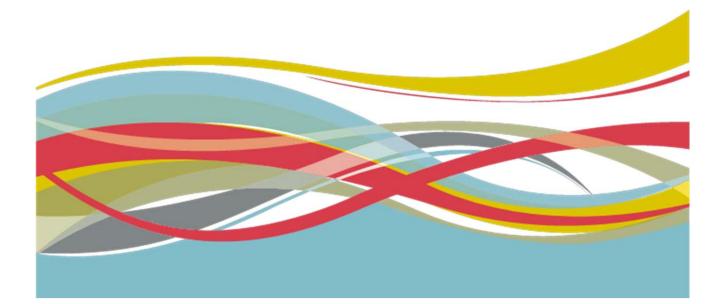


Muswellbrook Shire Council EXTRA ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

SUPPLEMENTARY BUSINESS PAPER 29 NOVEMBER 2017



Order of Business

ITEM		PAGE NO	
0	CORP	3	
	S.1	SEPTEMBER 2017 BUDGET REVIEW	3

0 CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

S.1 SEPTEMBER 2017 BUDGET REVIEW

Attachments:	A. September Budget Review 2017B. Details re adjustments for September Budget Review
Responsible Officer:	Fiona Plesman - Director - Planning, Community & Corporate Services
Author:	Natalia Cowley - Manager, Corporate Services
Community Plan Issue: Community Plan Goal: Community Plan Strategy:	Progressive leadership That Muswellbrook Shire is well led and managed A financially sustainable council

PURPOSE

To present the September 2017 Budget Review for adoption.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

Council adopt the list of proposed changes and incorporate them into the 2016/17 Budget.

Moved: ______ Seconded: _____

BACKGROUND

Council is required by Clause 203 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 to revise the estimates at the end of the September, December and March quarters.

CONSULTATION

All Managers with budget responsibility as well as the MANEX group.

REPORT

During the course of the financial year, Council is required to undertake Quarterly Budget Reviews at the end of the September, December and March quarters. The aim of these reviews is to:-

- Include new and/or expanded projects and programmes as adopted by Council in the budget, along with their related funding source.
- To make adjustments to original estimates in line with actual receipts and expenditures to date.

When completing Budget Reviews, staff aim to ensure that the net impact of all the proposed changes at least maintain, if not improve the adopted budget.

The table below shows the impact of the proposed changes on each of the individual funds:-

Description	General	Future	Water	Sewer	Consol
Original Adopted Operating	\$51,113	\$1,701,461	(\$311,500)	(\$289,000)	\$1,152,074
Result	(surplus)	(surplus)	(deficit)	(deficit)	(surplus)

EXTRA ORDINARY MEETING SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA

Net Operating Changes	\$49,415	(\$111,148)	Nil	Nil	(\$61,733)
Proposed Result –Budget Review	\$100,528 (surplus)	\$1,590,313 (surplus)	(\$311,500) (deficit)	(\$289,000) (deficit)	\$1,090,341 (surplus)
Original Adopted Capital Result	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Net Capital Changes	(\$49,415)	\$111,148	Nil	Nil	\$61,733
Proposed Capital Result – September Review	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

In order to preserve Council's adopted 2017 budget without compromising services, the General Fund's operating result has required some \$411k of internal adjustments, as noted below and detailed in the attached table:

- \$63k due to additional Bottoms Up Festival expenses associated with staging, security, road closure, wages and band costs.
- \$60k for the consulting services relating to appointment of an Interim CFO.
- \$55k for a debt collection resource, needed to actively manage and reduce the current overdue land and water rates of over \$2.5m.
- \$52k for the establishment of a Policy Officer position required to support improved policy development.
- \$50k due to recruitment costs, reflective of the multiple recruitment attempts to fill senior staff vacancies through the use of recruitment agencies.
- \$50k due to Denman Golf Course work, as approved by Council on 26 July 2017. This has been funded by the Recreation Reserve (\$11k); Sewer contribution (\$11k) and \$28k from 2016/17's unexpended budget.
- \$40k due to Muswellbrook Pool leak the original budget of \$20k was reflective of the expectation of pool closure in anticipation of the SRV, which did not eventuate.
- \$38k for WHS training required to meet Work Safe requirements; Strategic Planning Workshop and Council Members Development.
- \$30k for new software purchases associated with sustainability tracking, online security, fees and charges management and Adobe products.
- \$20k for Muswellbrook Cup to top it up to \$50k, as the original budget was insufficient.
- \$20k for postage, as the original budget did not allow for an increase to postal charges.
- \$100k in savings mostly due to staff vacancies and some extended annual leave bookings.
- \$42k in operating project savings to help cover some of the above overruns.
- \$18k in savings from the cancellation of unutilised investment management services.
- \$17k in savings from the Property and Buildings area to better align with the current spending trend.
- \$16k in savings from the Parks area to better align with the current spending trend.
- \$15k for library counters and \$15k for a feasibility study were funded from the s94 Reserve and Waste Management Reserve respectively.
- \$12k adjustment to internal audit program.
- \$10k in energy minimisation savings.

The improvement in the General Fund's operating result of \$49k reflects the transfer to reserves for the VPA Roads and Mine Affected Roads Strategy.

The reduction in the Future Fund's operating result of \$111k is due to the delay in settlement until 14th August, which has resulted in a \$111k reduction in rental income (operating change) and a corresponding \$111k reduction in loan repayments (capital change).

There have been no adjustments affecting the Sewer and Water Funds.

OPTIONS

Council can choose not to accept the proposed changes and/or to add changes of their own.

CONCLUSION

Not applicable

SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

As outlined in the report.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

OPERATIONAL PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable



muswellbrook shire council

2017/18 Consolidated Budget September 2017 Budget Review Operating Budget

INDEX

Consolidated Operating Result General Fund Operating Result General Fund Activities - Use of General Revenue	Page(s) 1 2 3-5
GENERAL FUND PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES	
Community Infrastructure Fleet Operations Recreation Roads and Drainage - Works	6-7 8-9 10-12
Technical Services Domestic Waste Waste Management	13-14 15-16 17-19
Planning, Community and Corporate Services Aquatic Centres Community Services Human Resources Property and Building Services Financial Services Cultural Libraries Information Services Customer Services Management Economic Development and Innovation Integrated Planning and Safety Executive Services Sustainability	20-21 22-23 24-25 26-28 29-31 32-33 34-35 36-37 38-39 40-41 42-43 44-45 46-47 48-49
Environmental Services Emergency Services Environmental Planning Regulatory Services	50-51 52-54 55-56
MINOR FUNDS	
Water Sewer Future Fund CAPITAL BUDGET (following the Operating Budget)	57-59 60-62 63-66
CAPITAL BODGET (IOIOWING the Operating Budget)	

 Fund:
 All Funds

 Business Unit:
 Consolidated General, Water, Sewer and Commercial Buildings Funds

	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
(20,848,337)	0	(20,848,337)	(22,864,437)	(20,848,337)	(20,848,337)	(20,848,337)
(17,306,141)	0	(17,306,141)	(3,589,200)	(16,919,213)	(16,919,213)	(16,919,213)
(1,597,209)	0	(1,597,209)	58,252	(1,597,209)	(1,597,209)	(1,597,209)
(2,597,788)	0	(2,597,788)	(747,770)	(2,897,006)	(2,897,006)	(2,897,006)
(5,814,804)	0	(5,814,804)	(618,023)	(5,821,024)	(5,821,024)	(5,821,024)
(3,679,559)	(1,128,802)	(4,808,361)	(3,101,860)	(5,197,816)	(5,197,816)	(5,197,816)
(51,843,838)	(1,128,802)	(52,972,640)	(30,863,038)	(53,280,605)	(53,280,605)	(53,280,605)
	(20,848,337) (17,306,141) (1,597,209) (2,597,788) (5,814,804) (3,679,559)	2017/18 Budget Overs (20,848,337) 0 (17,306,141) 0 (1,597,209) 0 (2,597,788) 0 (5,814,804) 0 (3,679,559) (1,128,802)	2017/18 Budget Overs Budget (20,848,337) 0 (20,848,337) (17,306,141) 0 (17,306,141) (1,597,209) 0 (1,597,209) (2,597,788) 0 (2,597,788) (5,814,804) 0 (5,814,804) (3,679,559) (1,128,802) (4,808,361)	2017/18 Budget Overs Budget YTD Actuals (20,848,337) 0 (20,848,337) (22,864,437) (17,306,141) 0 (17,306,141) (3,589,200) (1,597,209) 0 (1,597,209) 58,252 (2,597,788) 0 (2,597,788) (747,770) (5,814,804) 0 (5,814,804) (618,023) (3,679,559) (1,128,802) (4,808,361) (3,101,860)	2017/18 Budget Overs Budget YTD Actuals September Review (20,848,337) 0 (20,848,337) (22,864,437) (20,848,337) (17,306,141) 0 (17,306,141) (3,589,200) (16,919,213) (1,597,209) 0 (1,597,209) 58,252 (1,597,209) (2,597,788) 0 (2,597,788) (747,770) (2,897,006) (5,814,804) 0 (5,814,804) (618,023) (5,821,024) (3,679,559) (1,128,802) (4,808,361) (3,101,860) (5,197,816)	2017/18 Budget Overs Budget YTD Actuals September Review December Review (20,848,337) 0 (20,848,337) (22,864,437) (20,848,337) (20,848,337) (17,306,141) 0 (17,306,141) (3,589,200) (16,919,213) (16,919,213) (1,597,209) 0 (1,597,209) 58,252 (1,597,209) (1,597,209) (2,597,788) 0 (2,597,788) (747,770) (2,897,006) (2,897,006) (5,814,804) 0 (5,814,804) (618,023) (5,821,024) (5,821,024) (3,679,559) (1,128,802) (4,808,361) (3,101,860) (5,197,816) (5,197,816)

		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
	2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses							
Wages and Salaries	13,410,487	228,241	13,638,728	3,937,927	13,801,398	13,801,398	13,801,398
Materials and Contracts	15,957,261	900,561	16,857,822	3,247,958	16,681,875	16,681,875	16,681,875
Other Costs	3,591,581	0	3,591,581	1,190,547	3,772,468	3,772,468	3,772,468
Borrowing Costs	3,182,346	0	3,182,346	174,597	3,119,434	3,119,434	3,119,434
Overheads	3,897,352	0	3,897,352	3,430,066	4,251,721	4,251,721	4,251,721
Depreciation	10,652,737	0	10,652,737	0	10,652,737	10,652,737	10,652,737
Total Operating Expenses	50,691,764	1,128,802	51,820,566	11,981,095	52,279,633	52,279,633	52,279,633
Total Operating Result Before Capital	(1,152,074)	0	(1,152,074)	(18,881,943)	(1,000,972)	(1,000,972)	(1,000,972)

Fund:	All Funds
Fund:	General
Business Unit:	Consolidated General Fund

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues							
Rates and Charges	(15,247,337)	0	(15,247,337)	(17,674,248)	(15,247,337)	(15,247,337)	(15,247,337)
User Charges and Fees	(6,938,725)	0	(6,938,725)	(1,535,655)	(7,007,834)	(7,007,834)	(7,007,834)
Interest and Investments Revenues	(938,209)	0	(938,209)	76,908	(938,209)	(938,209)	(938,209)
Other Revenues	(2,597,788)	0	(2,597,788)	(747,770)	(2,897,006)	(2,897,006)	(2,897,006)
Operating Grants and Contributions	(5,745,304)	0	(5,745,304)	(618,023)	(5,751,524)	(5,751,524)	(5,751,524)
Internal Revenue	(3,679,559)	(1,128,802)	(4,808,361)	(3,101,860)	(5,197,816)	(5,197,816)	(5,197,816)
Total Operating Revenues	(35,146,922)	(1,128,802)	(36,275,724)	(23,600,648)	(37,039,726)	(37,039,726)	(37,039,726)
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Evennen	2017/18 Budget	2017/16 Carry	2017/10 Total	TID Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses Wages and Salaries	11,455,838	228,241	11,684,079	3,401,177	11,846,749	11.846.749	11,846,749
Materials and Contracts	11,456,676	900,561	12,357,237	2,376,754	12,721,093	12,721,093	12,721,093
Other Costs	2,433,131	900,561	2,433,131	766.254	2,606,192	2,606,192	2,606,192
	588,937	0	588.937	47.524	588,937	588,937	588,937
Borrowing Costs		0					
Overheads	1,835,177	0	1,835,177	1,700,891	1,835,177	1,835,177	1,835,177
Depreciation	7,326,050	0	7,326,050	0	7,326,050	7,326,050	7,326,050
Total Operating Expenses	35,095,809	1,128,802	36,224,611	8,292,600	36,924,198	36,924,198	36,924,198
Total Operating Result Before Capital	(51,113)	0	(51,113)	(15,308,048)	(115,528)	(115,528)	(115,528)

Fund:

Business Unit: Education Division and Commercial Division Fund

Future Funds

D	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues User Charges and Fees Total Operating Revenues	(6,204,416) (6,204,416)	0 0	(6,204,416) (6,204,416)	(1,049,016) (1,049,016)	(5,748,379) (5,748,379)	(5,748,379) (5,748,379)	(5,748,379) (5,748,379)
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses							
Wages and Salaries	81,424	0	81,424	27,296	81,424	81,424	81,424
Materials and Contracts	1,894,375	0	1,894,375	153,948	1,354,572	1,354,572	1,354,572
Other Costs	623,600	0	623,600	287,998	631,426	631,426	631,426
Borrowing Costs	1,633,869	0	1,633,869	117,053	1,570,957	1,570,957	1,570,957
Overheads	0	0	0	0	250,000	250,000	250,000
Depreciation	269,687	0	269,687	0	269,687	269,687	269,687
Total Operating Expenses	4,502,955	0	4,502,955	586,295	4,158,066	4,158,066	4,158,066
Total Operating Result Before Capital	(1,701,461)	0	(1,701,461)	(462,721)	(1,590,313)	(1,590,313)	(1,590,313)

Muswellbrook Shire Council Budget Review 2017/18

All Funds General Fund Principal Activities - Use of General Revenues

		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Fleet Operations	Deveryor	(2 225 002)	0	(2 225 002)	(400.070)	(2 225 062)	(2.225.062)	(2 225 0.02)
	Revenue Expenses	(2,335,062) 2,335,062	0	(2,335,062) 2,335,062	(408,670) 254,917	(2,335,062) 2,335,062	(2,335,062) 2,335,062	(2,335,062) 2,335,062
Total Fleet Operations	Expenses	2,355,062	0	2,355,002	(153,753)	2,355,002	2,335,002	2,335,002
rotal rieet operations		U	v	0	(155,755)	v	v	•
Recreation								
	Revenue	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	0	0	0	0
	Expenses	1,517,863	0	1,517,863	405,754	1,487,863	1,487,863	1,487,863
Total Recreation		1,497,863	0	1,497,863	405,754	1,487,863	1,487,863	1,487,863
Aquatic Centres								
	Revenue	(631,100)	0	(631,100)	(107,856)	(641,339)	(641,339)	(641,339)
	Expenses	1,215,308	0	1,215,308	209,085	1,255,308	1,255,308	1,255,308
Total Aquatic Centres		584,208	0	584,208	101,229	613,969	613,969	613,969
Roads and Drainage - V	Norks							
5	Revenue	(3,368,346)	0	(3,368,346)	(237,579)	(3.336,761)	(3,336,761)	(3,336,761)
	Expenses	9,925,126	214,887	10,140,013	1,410,675	10,040,013	10,040,013	10,040,013
Total Roads and Draina	age - Works	6,556,780	214,887	6,771,667	1,173,096	6,703,252	6,703,252	6,703,252
Technical Services								
	Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Expenses	747,296	317,917	1,065,213	451,933	1,024,278	1,024,278	1,024,278
Total Technical Service		747,296	317,917	1,065,213	451,933	1,024,278	1,024,278	1,024,278
Domestic Waste								
Domestic Huste	Revenue	(2,431,841)	0	(2,431,841)	(2,324,169)	(2,431,841)	(2,431,841)	(2,431,841)
	Expenses	2,431,841	0	2,431,841	1,352,762	2,431,841	2,431,841	2,431,841
Total Domestic Waste		0	0	0	(971,407)	0	0	0
Waste Management Fa	cility							
traste management ra	Revenue	(5,266,926)	0	(5,266,926)	(1,843,670)	(5,373,673)	(5,373,673)	(5,373,673)
	Expenses	4,423,607	297,116	4,720,723	1,101,025	4.693,660	4.693.660	4,693,660
Total Waste Manageme		(843,319)	297,116	(546,203)	(742,645)	(680,013)	(680,013)	(680,013)
Community Services								
contrainty convices	Revenue	(205,415)	0	(205,415)	(13,056)	(205,415)	(205,415)	(205,415)
	Expenses	467,606	175.015	642.621	90,109	636,963	636,963	636,963
Total Community Servi		262,191	175,015	437,206	77,053	431,548	431,548	431,548
Human Resources								
	Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Expenses	675,005	7,236	682.241	169,602	699,614	699,614	699,614
Total Human Resource		675,005	7,236	682,241	169,602	699,614	699,614	699,614
		1						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Muswellbrook Shire Council Budget Review 2017/18

General Fund Principal Activities - Use of General Revenues

All Funds

Descent and Defidient	Gardena	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Property and Building	Revenue	(227,500)	0	(227,500)	(42,137)	(227,500)	(227,500)	(227,500)
	Expenses	1,927,548	0	1.927.548	416,866	1,955,309	1,955,309	1,955,309
Total Property and Bui		1,700,048	0	1,700,048	374,729	1,727,809	1,727,809	1,727,809
Financial Services								
	Revenue	(18,877,723)	(1,128,802)	(20,006,525)	(18,008,810)	(20,421,226)	(20,421,226)	(20,421,226)
	Expenses	1,212,452	62,213	1,274,665	338,300	1,398,595	1,398,595	1,398,595
Total Financial Service	95	(17,665,271)	(1,066,589)	(18,731,860)	(17,670,510)	(19,022,631)	(19,022,631)	(19,022,631)
Cultural								
	Revenue	(26,700)	0	(26,700)	(1,923)	(42,866)	(42,866)	(42,866)
	Expenses	316,482	0	316,482	75,309	335,982	335,982	335,982
Total Cultural		289,782	0	289,782	73,386	293,116	293,116	293,116
Libraries								
	Revenue	(178,250)	0	(178,250)	(14,241)	(186,056)	(186,056)	(186,056)
	Expenses	807,872	0	807,872	171,398	808,872	808,872	808,872
Total Libraries		629,622	0	629,622	157,157	622,816	622,816	622,816
Information Services								
	Expenses	848,661	0	848,661	254,095	907,536	907,536	907,536
Total Information Serv	ices	848,661	0	848,661	254,095	907,536	907,536	907,536
Customer Service and	Administration							
	Expenses	768,395	0	768,395	158,670	778,395	778,395	778,395
Total Customer Servic	e and Administratior	768,395	0	768,395	158,670	778,395	778,395	778,395
Emergency Services								
	Revenue	(195,000)	0	(195,000)	0	(195,000)	(195,000)	(195,000)
	Expenses	860,976	0	860,976	131,091	860,976	860,976	860,976
Total Emergency Serv	ices	665,976	0	665,976	131,091	665,976	665,976	665,976
Environmental Plannin	ng							
	Revenue	(545,050)	0	(545,050)	(215,608)	(559,050)	(559,050)	(559,050)
	Expenses	978,199	0	978,199	193,340	937,460	937,460	937,460
Total Environmental P	lanning	433,149	0	433,149	(22,268)	378,410	378,410	378,410
Regulatory Services								
	Revenue	(94,000)	0	(94,000)	(22,059)	(94,000)	(94,000)	(94,000)
	Expenses	296,360	0	296,360	51,351	293,863	293,863	293,863
Total Regulatory Servi	ces	202,360	0	202,360	29,292	199,863	199,863	199,863

Page 4

Muswellbrook Shire Council Budget Review 2017/18

All Funds General Fund Principal Activities - Use of General Revenues

		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Water	Revenue	(5,791,500)	0	(5,791,500)	(2,430,877)	(5,791,500)	(5,791,500)	(5,791,500)
	Expenses	6,103,000	0	6,103,000	1,913,325	6,154,416	6,154,416	6,154,416
Total Water	CAPOILSOS	311,500	0	311,500	(517,552)	362,916	362,916	362,916
Sewer	Devenue	(4 704 000)	0	(4 704 000)	(2 702 407)	(4 704 000)	(4 704 000)	(4 704 000)
	Revenue	(4,701,000) 4,990,000	0	(4,701,000)	(3,782,497) 1,189,015	(4,701,000) 5.042,953	(4,701,000) 5,042,953	(4,701,000)
Total Sewer	Expenses	289.000	0	4,990,000 289,000	(2,593,482)	341.953	341.953	5,042,953 341,953
Total Sewer		209,000	0	209,000	(2,595,402)	341,955	341,955	341,955
Integrated Planning								
	Revenue	(75,500)	0	(75,500)	0	(75,500)	(75,500)	(75,500)
	Expenses	558,948	0	558,948	246,734	668,491	668,491	668,491
Total Integrated Planni	ng	483,448	0	483,448	246,734	592,991	592,991	592,991
Executive Services								
Executive Services	Revenue	(106,000)	0	(106,000)	0	(66,000)	(66,000)	(66,000)
	Expenses	826,411	0	826,411	260,579	851,588	851,588	851,588
Total Executive Service		720,411	0	720,411	260,579	785,588	785,588	785,588
Corporate Services Ma								
Corporate Services ma	Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Expenses	1,065,256	0	1,065,256	284,746	1,229,576	1,229,576	1,229,576
Total Corporate Service		1,065,256	o	1,065,256	284,746	1,229,576	1,229,576	1,229,576
Sustainability								
	Revenue	(531,509)	0	(531,509)	(360,855)	(564,940)	(564,940)	(564,940)
	Expenses	576,963	51,976	628,939	167,400	628,939	628,939	628,939
Total Sustainability		45,454	51,976	97,430	(193,455)	63,999	63,999	63,999
Economic Developmen	t and Innovation							
	Revenue	(31,000)	0	(31,000)	(15)	(283,497)	(283,497)	(283,497)
	Expenses	312,572	2,442	315,014	96,859	664,014	664,014	664,014
Total Economic Develo	pment and Innovation	281,572	2,442	284,014	96,844	380,517	380,517	380,517
Education Division								
	Revenue	(506,391)	0	(506,391)	(147,227)	(549,693)	(549,693)	(549,693)
	Expenses	787,088	0	787.088	154,265	795,950	795,950	795,950
Total Education Division		280,697	0	280,697	7,038	246,257	246,257	246,257
Commercial Division								
Commercial Division	Revenue	(5,698,025)	0	(5,698,025)	(901,789)	(5,198,686)	(5,198,686)	(5,198,686)
	Expenses	3,715,867	0	3,715,867	432,170	3.362,116	3,362,116	3,362,116
Total Commercial Divis		(1,982,158)	0	(1,982,158)	(469,619)	(1,836,570)	(1,836,570)	(1,836,570)
Control of the control of the		(1,002,100)	0	(1,002,100)	(400,010)	(1,000,010)	(1,000,010)	(1,000,010)

Page 5

Community Infrastructure

September 2017 Budget Review Operating Budget

Principal Activity: E	l General Fund Business Unit Fleet Operations							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Other Revenues		(2,335,062)	0	(2,335,062)	(408,670)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(2,335,062)	0	(2,335,062)	(408,670)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses								
Wages and Salaries		312,590	0	312,590	96,745	312,590	312,590	312,590
Materials and Contracts		924,472	0	004 470	150 564	004 470	004 470	004 470
				924,472	152,561	924,472	924,472	924,472
Other Costs		233,000	0	233,000	5,611	233,000	233,000	233,000
Other Costs Depreciation								
		233,000	0	233,000	5,611	233,000	233,000	233,000

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Fleet Operations		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
Operating Revenue		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Other Revenues								
	Plant Cost Recovery	(2,335,062)	0	(2,335,062)	(408,670)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)
Total Other Revenue	S	(2,335,062)	0	(2,335,062)	(408,670)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)	(2,335,062)
Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Fleet Operations	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditu Depot Operating Costs		107,667	0	107,667	19,234	107,667	107,667	107,667
Depreciation		865,000	0	865,000	0	865,000	865,000	865,000
Plant Operating Costs		1,362,395	0	1,362,395	235,683	1,362,395	1,362,395	1,362,395
Total Operating Expe	enditure	2,335,062	0	2,335,062	254,917	2,335,062	2,335,062	2,335,062

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Recreation							
Revenues	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Grants and Contributions	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Revenues	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	0	0	0	0
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses	-	Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries	855,903	Overs 0	Budget 855,903	328,964	855,903	855,903	855,903
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts	855,903 583,160	Overs 0 0	Budget 855,903 583,160	328,964 76,790	855,903 553,160	855,903 553,160	855,903 553,160
Wages and Salaries	855,903	Overs 0	Budget 855,903	328,964	855,903	855,903	855,903
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts	855,903 583,160	Overs 0 0	Budget 855,903 583,160	328,964 76,790	855,903 553,160	855,903 553,160	855,903 553,160

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Recreation		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
Operating Revenue		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Grants and	d Contributions							
	Contribution - Graffiti Removal	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Gran	ts and Contributions	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	0	0	0	0
Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Recreation		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure	re	Lonnio Budget	overs	Dudget	The Actuals	oopteninger reeview	December retren	marchiterien
Denman Cemetery		27,800	0	27,800	6,499	25,800	25,800	25,800
Denman Golf Course		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denman Indoor Sports	Centres	7,000	0	7,000	1,924	5,000	5,000	5,000
Denman Parks and Pla	aygrounds	46,750	0	46,750	11,284	44,750	44,750	44,750
Denman Passive Area	S	29,000	0	29,000	5,024	28,000	28,000	28,000
Denman Sporting Field	ds	55,850	0	55,850	13,500	55,850	55,850	55,850
Denman Urban Areas		31,700	0	31,700	6,426	31,700	31,700	31,700
Graffiti Removal		91,903	0	91,903	27,756	91,903	91,903	91,903
Main Street (New Prog	1)	44,000	0	44,000	12,039	43,000	43,000	43,000
Mbk Cemetery		80,000	0	80,000	15,595	70,000	70,000	70,000
Mbk Indoor Sports Cer		4,000	0	4,000	1,195	3,000	3,000	3,000
Mbk Passive Rec Area	as	280,160	0	280,160	71,156	280,160	280,160	280,160
Mbk Sporting Fields		216,000	0	216,000	54,774	216,000	216,000	216,000
Mbk Urban Area Maint		189,000	0	189,000	53,655	189,000	189,000	189,000
	cludes all water, insurance and rates							
charges for recreation))	337,700	0	337,700	99,886	326,700	326,700	326,700
Property and Building		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sport and Rec/New Sit		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trees and Bird Control	I	77,000	0	77,000	25,041	77,000	77,000	77,000
Total Operating Expe	nditure	1,517,863	0	1,517,863	405,754	1,487,863	1,487,863	1,487,863

Fund:	1 General Fund	
Principal Activity:	Business Unit	
Business Unit:	Roads and Drainage - Works	

Bernanne	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues User Charges and Fees Operating Grants and Contributions	(909,000) (2,459,346)	0 0	(909,000) (2,459,346)	(22,946) (214,633)	(909,000) (2,427,761)	(909,000) (2,427,761)	(909,000) (2,427,761)
Total Operating Revenues	(3,368,346)	0	(3,368,346)	(237,579)	(3,336,761)	(3,336,761)	(3,336,761)

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses	Lettine Budget						
Wages and Salaries	1,719,577	0	1,719,577	807,651	1,699,577	1,699,577	1,699,577
Materials and Contracts	2,366,430	214,887	2,581,317	495,448	2,501,317	2,501,317	2,501,317
Other Costs	438,500	0	438,500	60,052	438,500	438,500	438,500
Borrowing Costs	270,619	0	270,619	47,524	270,619	270,619	270,619
Depreciation	5,130,000	0	5,130,000	0	5,130,000	5,130,000	5,130,000
Total Operating Expenses	9,925,126	214,887	10,140,013	1,410,675	10,040,013	10,040,013	10,040,013
Total Operating Result Before Capital	6,556,780	214,887	6,771,667	1,173,096	6,703,252	6,703,252	6,703,252

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Roads and Drainage - Works

		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
	2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue							
User Charges and Fees							
Individually Priced Work Orders IPWOs	\$ (780,000)	0	(780,000)	0	(780,000)	(780,000)	(780,000)
Over mass/over size vehicle permits	(30,000)	0	(30,000)	(5,740)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)
Private Works	(35,000)	0	(35,000)	3,735	(35,000)	(35,000)	(35,000)
Road Opening Permits	(60,000)	0	(60,000)	(20,173)	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)
Vehicle Contribution	(4,000)	0	(4,000)	(768)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)
Total User Charges and Fees	(909,000)	0	(909,000)	(22,946)	(909,000)	(909,000)	(909,000)
Operating Grants and Contributions	(100 000)	0	(400.000)	(40 400)	(100 000)	(400.000)	(400.000)
Block Grant Block Grant Traffic	(186,000) (42,000)	0	(186,000) (42,000)	(43,182) (9,773)	(186,000) (42,000)	(186,000) (42,000)	(186,000) (42,000)
		0	(42,000)				
Council Roads Maintenance - VPA Cor		0	0	(5,688)	(5,688)	(5,688)	(5,688)
Financial Assistance Grant	(886,346)	0	(886,346)	(113,263)	(886,346)	(886,346)	(886,346)
Mine Affected Roads Stratgegy	0	0	0	(42,727)	(42,727)	(42,727)	(42,727)
S94 Maintenance Conts.	(810,000)	0	(810,000)	0	(810,000)	(810,000)	(810,000)
SH27 Maintenance SIC	(478,000)	0	(478,000)	0	(398,000)	(398,000)	(398,000)
Street Light	(57,000)	0	(57,000)	0	(57,000)	(57,000)	(57,000)
Total Operating Grants and Contributions	(2,459,346)	0	(2,459,346)	(214,633)	(2,427,761)	(2,427,761)	(2,427,761)

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Roads and Drainage - Works

		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
	2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Alcohol Prohibited Signage	3,200	0	3,200	414	3,200	3,200	3,200
Car Parking	146,375	0	146,375	67,630	146,375	146,375	146,375
Depreciation	5,130,000	0	5,130,000	0	5,130,000	5,130,000	5,130,000
Floodplain Management	9,000	0	9,000	7,845	9,000	9,000	9,000
Footpath Maintenance	92,675	0	92,675	38,869	92,675	92,675	92,675
Individually Priced Work Orders SH 27	680,000	0	680,000	125,162	680,000	680,000	680,000
Levee Banks	45,500	0	45,500	34,924	45,500	45,500	45,500
Loan Repayments	270,619	0	270,619	47,524	270,619	270,619	270,619
Mine Affected Roads Stratgegy	0	81,003	81,003	0	81,003	81,003	81,003
Private Works	24,000	0	24,000	0	24,000	24,000	24,000
Regional Roads Traffic Facilities	42,000	0	42,000	8,934	42,000	42,000	42,000
Road Closure	41,000	0	41,000	6,553	41,000	41,000	41,000
Roads to Recovery	0	133,884	133,884	0	133,884	133,884	133,884
RTA Block Grant	186,000	0	186,000	38,493	186,000	186,000	186,000
RTA Road Maintenance Council Contract (RMCC)	478,000	0	478,000	106,536	398,000	398,000	398,000
Rural and Urban Bridges	77,630	0	77,630	20,318	77,630	77,630	77,630
Rural Roads	1,341,898	0	1,341,898	614,423	1,341,898	1,341,898	1,341,898
Special Variation Maintenance	240,988	0	240,988	82,583	240,988	240,988	240,988
Stormwater Management (GPT Clean Ups)	90,000	0	90,000	14,131	70,000	70,000	70,000
Street and Gutter Cleaning	225,500	0	225,500	31,208	225,500	225,500	225,500
Street Light	410,000	0	410,000	36,120	410,000	410,000	410,000
Urban Roads	390,741	0	390,741	129,008	390,741	390,741	390,741
Total Operating Expenditure	9,925,126	214,887	10,140,013	1,410,675	10,040,013	10,040,013	10,040,013

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Technical Services							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Revenue	les	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		421,999 325,297	66,016 251,901	488,015 577,198	369,340 82,593	453,642 570,636	453,642 570,636	453,642 570,636
Total Operating Expens	es	747,296	317,917	1,065,213	451,933	1,024,278	1,024,278	1,024,278
Total Operating Result	Before Capital	747,296	317,917	1,065,213	451,933	1,024,278	1,024,278	1,024,278

Page 13

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit: Operating Revenue	1 General Fund Business Unit Technical Services	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Total Internal Revenue		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Reven	ues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Technical Services	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure								
Asset Management		336,244	0	336,244	195,528	306,244	306,244	306,244
Asset Management Plan	ning	50,000	0	50,000	2,412	50,000	50,000	50,000
Asset Valuation		30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000	30,000	30,000
Contract Engineer Devel	lopment Assessment	36,000	0	36,000	22,668	36,000	36,000	36,000
Hunter River Flood Plain	Risk Management	0	152,875	152,875	21,000	152,875	152,875	152,875
Investigation and Design	1	295,052	165,042	460,094	210,325	449,159	449,159	449,159
Total Operating Expend	diture	747,296	317,917	1,065,213	451,933	1,024,278	1,024,278	1,024,278

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Domestic Waste							
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues								
Rates and Charges		(2,377,841)	0	(2,377,841)	(2,317,889)	(2,377,841)	(2,377,841)	(2,377,841)
User Charges and Fees		(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(2,308)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
Interest and Investments	Revenues	(12,000)	0	(12,000)	(3,972)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
Operating Grants and Co	ontributions	(32,000)	0	(32,000)	0	(32,000)	(32,000)	(32,000)
Total Operating Revenue	les	(2,431,841)	0	(2,431,841)	(2,324,169)	(2,431,841)	(2,431,841)	(2,431,841)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses								
Wages and Salaries		84,221	0	84,221	0	84,221	84,221	84,221
Materials and Contracts		929,443	0	929,443	69,580	929,443	929,443	929,443
Other Costs		3,000	0	3,000	2,291	3,000	3,000	3,000
Overheads		1,415,177	0	1,415,177	1,280,891	1,415,177	1,415,177	1,415,177
Total Operating Expens	es	2,431,841	0	2,431,841	1,352,762	2,431,841	2,431,841	2,431,841
Total Operating Result	Before Capital	0	0	0	(971,407)	0	0	0

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Domestic Waste		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
Our set in a Deserver		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue Rates and Charges								
Total Rates and Charg	Annual Waste Service Fees	(2,377,841) (2,377,841)	0 0	(2,377,841) (2,377,841)	(2,317,889) (2,317,889)	(2,377,841) (2,377,841)	(2,377,841) (2,377,841)	(2,377,841) (2,377,841)
User Charges and Fee								
Total User Charges an	Garbage Bin Sales d Fees	(10,000) (10,000)	0 0	(10,000) (10,000)	(2,308) (2,308)	(10,000) (10,000)	(10,000) (10,000)	(10,000) (10,000)
Interest and Investmen	nts Revenues							
	Interest on Investments	(12,000)	0	(12,000)	(3,972)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
Total Interest and Inve	stments Revenues	(12,000)	0	(12,000)	(3,972)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
Operating Grants and Contributions								
Total Operating Grants	Pension Rebate Subsidy s and Contributions	(32,000) (32,000)	0 0	(32,000) (32,000)	0 0	(32,000) (32,000)	(32,000) (32,000)	(32,000) (32,000)

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Domestic Waste

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Collect and Process Recycling	357,832	0	357,832	26,353	357,832	357,832	357,832
Collect Domestic Waste	394,716	0	394,716	30,011	394,716	394,716	394,716
Contribution to WMF Operations	909,293	0	909,293	909,293	909,293	909,293	909,293
Domestic Waste Administration and Overheads	399,846	0	399,846	314,916	399,846	399,846	399,846
Education and Clean Ups	193,259	0	193,259	58,973	193,259	193,259	193,259
Green Waste Collection	176,895	0	176,895	13,216	176,895	176,895	176,895
Total Operating Expenditure	2,431,841	0	2,431,841	1,352,762	2,431,841	2,431,841	2,431,841

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Waste Management Facility							
Revenues	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
User Charges and Fees Other Revenues Operating Grants and Contributions Internal Revenue	(4,603,000) (34,926) 0 (629,000)	0 0 0	(4,603,000) (34,926) 0 (629,000)	(1,122,762) (30,031) (61,877) (629,000)	(4,647,870) (34,926) (61,877) (629,000)	(4,647,870) (34,926) (61,877) (629,000)	(4,647,870) (34,926) (61,877) (629,000)
Total Operating Revenues	(5,266,926)	0	(5,266,926)	(1,843,670)	(5,373,673)	(5,373,673)	(5,373,673)
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries	834,739	Overs 0	Budget 834,739	183,820	834,739	834,739	834,739
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts	834,739 2,774,600	Overs	Budget 834,739 3,071,716	183,820 494,436	834,739 3,044,653	834,739 3,044,653	834,739 3,044,653
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs	834,739 2,774,600 27,000	Overs 0	Budget 834,739 3,071,716 27,000	183,820	834,739 3,044,653 27,000	834,739 3,044,653 27,000	834,739 3,044,653 27,000
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs	834,739 2,774,600 27,000 318,318	Overs 0 297,116 0 0	Budget 834,739 3,071,716 27,000 318,318	183,820 494,436 2,769 0	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs Overheads	834,739 2,774,600 27,000 318,318 420,000	Overs 0 297,116 0 0 0	Budget 834,739 3,071,716 27,000 318,318 420,000	183,820 494,436	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318 420,000	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318 420,000	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318 420,000
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs	834,739 2,774,600 27,000 318,318	Overs 0 297,116 0 0	Budget 834,739 3,071,716 27,000 318,318	183,820 494,436 2,769 0	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs Overheads	834,739 2,774,600 27,000 318,318 420,000	Overs 0 297,116 0 0 0	Budget 834,739 3,071,716 27,000 318,318 420,000	183,820 494,436 2,769 0	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318 420,000	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318 420,000	834,739 3,044,653 27,000 318,318 420,000

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Waste Management Facility							
Operating Revenue		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
User Charges and Fees	5							
	Builders Rubble Fees Buy Back Store Income DECCW Levy Drum Muster Green Waste Fees	(15,000) (5,500) (1,920,000) 0 (20,500)	0 0 0 0 0	(15,000) (5,500) (1,920,000) 0 (20,500)	(8,797) (727) (607,478) (21) (9,404)	(15,000) (5,500) (1,920,000) (100) (20,500)	(15,000) (5,500) (1,920,000) (100) (20,500)	(15,000) (5,500) (1,920,000) (100) (20,500)
	Mixed Waste Fees Mulch and Compost Sales Scrap Metal fees Timber Sales Upper Hunter Shire Council Fees Weighbridge Income	(2,200,000) (6,000) (30,000) 0 (400,000) (6,000)	0 0 0 0 0	(2,200,000) (6,000) (30,000) 0 (400,000) (6,000)	(386,792) (4,206) (32,614) 0 (71,587) (1,136)	(2,217,760) (6,000) (57,010) 0 (400,000) (6,000)	(2,217,760) (6,000) (57,010) 0 (400,000) (6,000)	(2,217,760) (6,000) (57,010) 0 (400,000) (6,000)
Total User Charges and		(4,603,000)	Ő	(4,603,000)	(1,122,762)	(4,647,870)	(4,647,870)	(4,647,870)
Other Revenues	Lease of Land Recycling Facilities Sundry Income	(28,426) (5,500) (1,000)	0 0 0	(28,426) (5,500) (1,000)	(28,426) (1,605) 0	(28,426) (5,500) (1,000)	(28,426) (5,500) (1,000)	(28,426) (5,500) (1,000)
Total Other Revenues		(34,926)	0	(34,926)	(30,031)	(34,926)	(34,926)	(34,926)
Operating Grants and C Total Operating Grants	Better Waste and Recycling	0 0	0 0	0 0	(61,877) (61,877)	(61,877) (61,877)	(61,877) (61,877)	(61,877) (61,877)
Internal Revenue Total Internal Revenue	Charge to Domestic Waste	(629,000) (629,000)	0 0	(629,000) (629,000)	(629,000) (629,000)	(629,000) (629,000)	(629,000) (629,000)	(629,000) (629,000)

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Waste Management Facility

		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
	2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Better Waste and Recycling	50,000	184,551	234,551	16,486	283,276	283,276	283,276
Denman Waste Facility	77,000	0	77,000	545	77,000	77,000	77,000
Depreciation	48,950	0	48,950	0	48,950	48,950	48,950
Dumping and Waste Chemical Collection	3,000	0	3,000	0	3,000	3,000	3,000
Lease and Dividend	420,000	0	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
Mulching and Compost Production	56,400	0	56,400	32,596	56,400	56,400	56,400
Muswellbrook Waste Facility	3,225,485	9,700	3,235,185	492,032	3,224,047	3,224,047	3,224,047
Temporary Offices - Rent of Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Void Management	542,772	0	542,772	118,298	542,772	542,772	542,772
Waste & Recycling Facility - Feasibility Study	0	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,000
Waste Less Recycle More	0	102,865	102,865	21,068	23,215	23,215	23,215
Waste Performance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Expenditure	4,423,607	297,116	4,720,723	1,101,025	4,693,660	4,693,660	4,693,660

Planning, Community and Corporate Services

September 2017 Budget Review Operating Budget

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Aquatic Centres							
D		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues User Charges and Fees		(631,100)	0	(631,100)	(107,856)	(641,339)	(641,339)	(641,339)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(631,100)	0	(631,100)	(107,856)	(641,339)	(641,339)	(641,339)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses			Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries		732,653	Overs 0	Budget 732,653	137,302	732,653	732,653	732,653
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		732,653 185,225	Overs 0 0	Budget 732,653 185,225	137,302 29,882	732,653 225,225	732,653 225,225	732,653 225,225
Wages and Salaries		732,653	Overs 0	Budget 732,653	137,302	732,653	732,653	732,653
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs	ses	732,653 185,225 177,030	Overs 0 0 0 0	Budget 732,653 185,225 177,030	137,302 29,882 41,901	732,653 225,225 177,030	732,653 225,225 177,030	732,653 225,225 177,030

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Aquatic Centres

		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue								
User Charges and Fees								
	Aquatic Centre Gym Fees	(87,500)	0	(87,500)	(19,386)	(87,500)	(87,500)	(87,500)
	Denman Entry Fees	(21,500)	0	(21,500)	0	(21,500)	(21,500)	(21,500)
	Denman Kiosk	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
	Denman Learn to Swim	(2,000)	0	(2,000)	0	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
	Denman Season Passes	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
	Mbk Aqua Aerobics	(9,000)	0	(9,000)	(2,569)	(9,000)	(9,000)	(9,000)
	Mbk Concession Tickets	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(2,754)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
	Mbk Entry Fees	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	(14,125)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)
	Mbk Kiosk	(65,000)	0	(65,000)	(8,127)	(65,000)	(65,000)	(65,000)
	Mbk Miscellaneous Income	(500)	0	(500)	(237)	(500)	(500)	(500)
	Mbk Pool and Equipment Hire	(6,000)	0	(6,000)	(829)	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
	Mbk Programmes	(275,000)	0	(275,000)	(56,547)	(285,239)	(285,239)	(285,239)
	Mbk Season Passes	(16,000)	0	(16,000)	(120)	(16,000)	(16,000)	(16,000)
	Mbk Yearly Passes	(13,000)	0	(13,000)	(1,869)	(13,000)	(13,000)	(13,000)
	School Agua Zumba/Aerobics	(2,000)	0	(2,000)	(407)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
	Vehicle Contribution	(3,600)	0	(3,600)	(886)	(3,600)	(3,600)	(3,600)
Total User Charges and		(631,100)	0	(631,100)	(107,856)	(641,339)	(641,339)	(641,339)

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Aquatic Centres

Business Onic. Aquatic Centres	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Aquatic Centre Gym	42,000	0	42,000	8,136	42,000	42,000	42,000
Denman Administration	5,000	0	5,000	4,397	5,000	5,000	5,000
Denman Building and Grounds	12,000	0	12,000	1,329	12,000	12,000	12,000
Denman Kiosk	6,500	0	6,500	0	6,500	6,500	6,500
Denman Pool Operations	83,500	0	83,500	2,317	83,500	83,500	83,500
Denman Supervision and Life Guarding	85,628	0	85,628	7,071	85,628	85,628	85,628
Depreciation	120,400	0	120,400	0	120,400	120,400	120,400
Mbk Activities	155,275	0	155,275	36,297	155,275	155,275	155,275
Mbk Kiosk	37,000	0	37,000	5,149	37,000	37,000	37,000
Mbk Pool Administration Costs	43,780	0	43,780	28,448	43,780	43,780	43,780
Mbk Pool and Plant Maintenance	66,625	0	66,625	12,319	66,625	66,625	66,625
Mbk Pool Grounds	4,100	0	4,100	235	4,100	4,100	4,100
Mbk Pool Operations	80,000	0	80,000	10,688	120,000	120,000	120,000
Mbk Supervision and Life Guarding	473,500	0	473,500	92,699	473,500	473,500	473,500
Total Operating Expenditure	1,215,308	0	1,215,308	209,085	1,255,308	1,255,308	1,255,308

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Community Services							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
User Charges and Fees Operating Grants and Co		(6,500) (198,915)	0 0	(6,500) (198,915)	(650) (12,406)	(6,500) (198,915)	(6,500) (198,915)	(6,500) (198,915)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(205,415)	0	(205,415)	(13,056)	(205,415)	(205,415)	(205,415)
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses			Overs	Budget		•		
Expenses Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		401,106	Overs 100,012	Budget 501,118	79,124	492,146	492,146	492,146
Wages and Salaries			Overs	Budget		•		
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		401,106 50,300	Overs 100,012 75,003	Budget 501,118 125,303	79,124 10,665	492,146 128,617	492,146 128,617	492,146 128,617
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs		401,106 50,300 1,200	Overs 100,012 75,003 0	Budget 501,118 125,303 1,200	79,124 10,665 320	492,146 128,617 1,200	492,146 128,617 1,200	492,146 128,617 1,200

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Community Services		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue								
User Charges and Fees		10.000				10.000	10.000	10.000
	Vehicle Contribution	(6,500)	0	(6,500)	(650)	(6,500)	(6,500)	(6,500)
Total User Charges and	d Fees	(6,500)	0	(6,500)	(650)	(6,500)	(6,500)	(6,500)
Operating Grants and O	Contributions Collaborative Community Developr	(110,415)	0	(110,415)	0	(110,415)	(110,415)	(110,415)
Total Operating Grants	Community Worker Subsidy Youth Week and Contributions	(87,000) (1,500) (198,915)	0 0 0	(87,000) (1,500) (198,915)	(12,406) 0 (12,406)	(87,000) (1,500) (198,915)	(87,000) (1,500) (198,915)	(87,000) (1,500) (198,915)

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit

Principal Activity:	business Unit					
Business Unit:	Community Services					

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Aboriginal Oral History Project	0	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	50,000	50,000
Collaborative Community Development - Mt Arthur Coal	110,401	125,015	235,416	25,383	224,198	224,198	224,198
Community Workers	338,205	0	338,205	63,231	343,765	343,765	343,765
Depreciation	15,000	0	15,000	0	15,000	15,000	15,000
Visitors Centre	4,000	0	4,000	1,495	4,000	4,000	4,000
Total Operating Expenditure	467,606	175,015	642,621	90,109	636,963	636,963	636,963

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Human Resources							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Reven	ues	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		110 505	0	110 505	07.040	0.45.070	045 070	045 070
Wages and Salaries		448,505	0	448,505	87,948	345,878		345,878
Materials and Contracts Other Costs		125,500 101,000	7,236 0	132,736 101,000	21,161 60,493	152,736 201,000		152,736 201,000
Other Costs		101,000	0	101,000	00,493	201,000	201,000	201,000
Total Operating Exper	ses	675,005	7,236	682,241	169,602	699,614	699,614	699,614
Total Operating Result	Before Capital	675,005	7,236	682,241	169,602	699,614	699,614	699,614

Fund:1 General FundPrincipal Activity:Business UnitBusiness Unit:Human Resources	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue							
Total Operating Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Human Resources							
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure Human Services Safety	633,505 41,500	7,236 0	640,741 41,500	168,726 876		658,114	658,114 41,500
Total Operating Expenditure	675,005	7,236	682,241	169,602	699,614	699,614	699,614

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Property and Building Services

Revenues	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
User Charges and Fees Other Revenues	(117,000) (100,500)	0	(117,000) (100,500)	(23,233) (18,170)	(117,000) (100,500)	(117,000) (100,500)	(117,000) (100,500)
Operating Grants and Contributions	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(734)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
Total Operating Revenues	(227,500)	0	(227,500)	(42,137)	(227,500)	(227,500)	(227,500)

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses	2011/10 Dudget	Overs	Duuget	TTD Actuals	September Keview	December Keview	Marchiteview
Wages and Salaries	285,598	0	285,598	64,209	285,598	285,598	285,598
Materials and Contracts	723,050	0	723,050	133,505	755,250	755,250	755,250
Other Costs	379,400	0	379,400	219,152	374,961	374,961	374,961
Depreciation	539,500	0	539,500	0	539,500	539,500	539,500
Total Operating Expenses	1,927,548	0	1,927,548	416,866	1,955,309	1,955,309	1,955,309
Total Operating Result Before Capital	1,700,048	0	1,700,048	374,729	1,727,809	1,727,809	1,727,809

1 General Fund

Principal Activity:	Business Unit							
Business Unit:	Property and Building Services							
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue								
User Charges and Fe	es							
	Denman Cemetery	(12,000)	0	(12,000)	(399)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
	Denman Indoor Sports Centres	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
	Mbk Cemetery	(45,000)	0	(45,000)	(8,316)	(45,000)	(45,000)	(45,000)
	Mbk Indoor Sports Centre	(27,000)	0	(27,000)	(9,995)	(27,000)	(27,000)	(27,000)
	Other Sporting Facilities	(2,000)	0	(2,000)	(1,022)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
	Parks User Fees	(21,000)	0	(21,000)	(3,501)	(21,000)	(21,000)	(21,000)
Total User Charges a	and Fees	(117,000)	0	(117,000)	(23,233)	(117,000)	(117,000)	(117,000)
Other Revenues								
	Building Rentals	(63,500)	0	(63,500)	(8,377)	(63,500)	(63,500)	(63,500)
	Child Care Centre	(9,500)	0	(9,500)	(9,491)	(9,500)	(9,500)	(9,500)
	Leases	(6,000)	0	(6,000)	(320)	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
	Olympic Park Stadium	(18,000)	0	(18,000)	0	(18,000)	(18,000)	(18,000)
	Stan Thiess Centre	(3,500)	0	(3,500)	18	(3,500)	(3,500)	(3,500)
Total Other Revenue		(100,500)	0	(100,500)	(18,170)	(100,500)	(100,500)	(100,500)
Operating Grants an	d Contributions							
	Senior Citizens	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(734)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
Total Operating Gran	ts and Contributions	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(734)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Property and Building Services

Dusiness ont.	roperty and building bervices	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expanditure		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	TTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure								
98 Bridge Street		4,500	0	4,500	0	0	0	0
Administration Centre		247,612	0	247,612	86,905	242,873	242,873	242,873
Animal Shelter		8,000	0	8,000	1,463	7,000	7,000	7,000
Art Centre Building		43,295	0	43,295	23,835	43,295	43,295	43,295
Community Buildings		83,474	0	83,474	40,281	83,474	83,474	83,474
Cultural Buildings		4,750	0	4,750	2,430	4,750	4,750	4,750
Denman Aquatic Centre		3,000	0	3,000	385	3,000	3,000	3,000
Denman Cemetery		2,300	0	2,300	191	2,300	2,300	2,300
Denman Golf Course		55,000	0	55,000	1,907	105,000	105,000	105,000
Denman Indoor Sports Ce		20,034	0	20,034	15,002	20,034	20,034	20,034
Denman Parks and Playg	rounds	23,000	0	23,000	13,738	23,000	23,000	23,000
Denman Passive Areas		2,000	0	2,000	2,254	2,300	2,300	2,300
Denman Sporting Fields		39,000	0	39,000	10,519	37,000	37,000	37,000
Denman Urban Areas		500	0	500	0	500	500	500
Denman/Sandy Hollow Pu	iblic Conveniences	27,500	0	27,500	6,032	27,500	27,500	27,500
Depot Operating Costs		84,950	0	84,950	34,322	84,950	84,950	84,950
Depreciation		539,500	0	539,500	0	539,500	539,500	539,500
Library Building		102,158	0	102,158	34,262	100,158	100,158	100,158
Mbk Cemetery		8,250	0	8,250	2,735	8,250	8,250	8,250
Mbk Indoor Sports Centre		32,800	0	32,800	13,619	32,800	32,800	32,800
Mbk Passive Rec Areas		1,500	0	1,500	360	3,200	3,200	3,200
Mbk Public Conveniences		37,398	0	37,398	4,401	35,398	35,398	35,398
Mbk Sporting Fields		60,000	0	60,000	14,048	58,000	58,000	58,000
Muswellbrook Aquatic Ce	ntre	40,000	0	40,000	11,473	40,000	40,000	40,000
Other Land and Buildings		31,197	0	31,197	16,796	30,197	30,197	30,197
	des all water, insurance and rates charges f	135,500	0	135,500	62,696	135,500	135,500	135,500
Property and Building		239,830	0	239,830	0	239,830	239,830	239,830
Property and Building Val	uations	10,000	0	10,000	2,344	10,000	10,000	10,000
QE11		25,500	0	25,500	14,868	25,500	25,500	25,500
Trees and Bird Control		15,000	0	15,000	0	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Operating Expend	ture	1,927,548	0	1,927,548	416,866	1,955,309	1,955,309	1,955,309

Fund:1 General FundPrincipal Activity:Business UnitBusiness Unit:Financial Services							
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues							
Rates and Charges	(12,869,496)	0	(12,869,496)	(15,356,359)	(12,869,496)	(12,869,496)	(12,869,496)
User Charges and Fees	(128,425)	0	(128,425)	(19,671)	(128,425)	(128,425)	(128,425)
Interest and Investments Revenues	(926,209)	0	(926,209)	80,880	(926,209)	(926,209)	(926,209)
Other Revenues	0	0	0	(275,246)	(275,246)	(275,246)	(275,246)
Operating Grants and Contributions	(2,434,543)	0	(2,434,543)	(304,844)	(2,434,543)	(2,434,543)	(2,434,543)
Internal Revenue	(2,519,050)	(1,128,802)	(3,647,852)	(2,133,570)	(3,787,307)	(3,787,307)	(3,787,307)
Total Operating Revenues	(18,877,723)	(1,128,802)	(20,006,525)	(18,008,810)	(20,421,226)	(20,421,226)	(20,421,226)

Expenses	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs	738,452 409,000 65,000	62,213 0 0	800,665 409,000 65,000	216,308 110,562 11,430	850,595 483,000 65,000	850,595 483,000 65,000	850,595 483,000 65,000
Total Operating Expenses	1,212,452	62,213	1,274,665	338,300	1,398,595	1,398,595	1,398,595
Total Operating Result Before Capital	(17,665,271)	(1,066,589)	(18,731,860)	(17,670,510)	(19,022,631)	(19,022,631)	(19,022,631)

Attachment A

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Financial Services

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue	2011/10 Dudget	overs	Dudget	The Actuals	oupteringer retrief	December nerren	marchiterren
Rates and Charges							
General Fund Rates	(12,869,496)	0	(12,869,496)	(15,356,359)	(12,869,496)	(12,869,496)	(12,869,496)
Total Rates and Charges	(12,869,496)	0	(12,869,496)	(15,356,359)	(12,869,496)	(12,869,496)	(12,869,496)
User Charges and Fees							
Credit Card Recovery	(4,500)	0	(4,500)	(1,628)	(4,500)	(4,500)	(4,500)
Other Charges Section 603 Certificates	(74,325) (21,000)	0	(74,325) (21,000)	0 (8,433)	(74,325) (21,000)	(74,325) (21,000)	(74,325) (21,000)
Sundry Income	(25,000)	0	(21,000)	(8,433)	(21,000)	(25,000)	(21,000)
Vehicle Contribution	(3,600)	ŏ	(3,600)	(886)	(3.600)	(3,600)	(3,600)
Total User Charges and Fees	(128,425)	0	(128,425)	(19,671)	(128,425)	(128,425)	(128,425)
Interest and Investments Revenues							
Interest and investments Revenues	(804,000)	0	(804,000)	98,880	(804,000)	(804,000)	(804,000)
Interest on Overdue Rates	(61,000)	0	(61,000)	(18,000)	(61,000)	(61,000)	(61,000)
Interest Subsidies	(61,209)	0	(61,209)	0	(0.1,)	(61,209)	(61,209)
Total Interest and Investments Revenues	(926,209)	0	(926,209)	80,880	(926,209)	(926,209)	(926,209)
Other Revenues							
Bank Recovery Claim	0	0	0	(275,246)	(275,246)	(275,246)	(275,246)
Total Other Revenues	0	0	0	(275,246)	(275,246)	(275,246)	(275,246)
Operating Grants and Contributions							
Financial Assistance Grant	(2,355,543)	0	(2,355,543)	(304,844)	(2,355,543)	(2,355,543)	(2,355,543)
Pension Rebate Subsidy	(79,000)	0	(79,000)	0	(79,000)	(79,000)	(79,000)
Total Operating Grants and Contributions	(2,434,543)	0	(2,434,543)	(304,844)	(2,434,543)	(2,434,543)	(2,434,543)
Internal Revenue							
Dividend and Lease from WMC	(420,000)	0	(420,000)	(420,000)	(420,000)	(420,000)	(420,000)
Dividend from Sewer Fund	(173,000)	0	(173,000)	0		(173,000)	(173,000)
Dividend from Water Fund Overhead Charges to Domestic Waste	(160,000) (312,625)	0	(160,000) (312,625)	(312,625)	(160,000) (312,625)	(160,000) (312,625)	(160,000) (312,625)
Overhead Charges to Sewer	(552,475)	0	(552,475)	(562,495)	(605,428)	(605,428)	(605,428)
Overhead Charges to Water	(838,450)	0	(838,450)	(838,450)	(889,866)	(889,866)	(889,866)
Transfer from Adminisation Reserve	Ó	0	Ó	0		(95,000)	(95,000)
Transfer from Asset Renewable Reserve	(62,500)	0	(62,500)	0	(62,500)	(62,500)	(62,500)
Transfer from Capacity Building Reserve	0	0	0	0	(39,463)	(39,463)	(39,463)
Transfer from Environmental Reserve Transfer from Legal Matters Reserve	0	(3,900)	(3,900)	0	(3,900) (42,000)	(3,900) (42,000)	(3,900) (42,000)
Transfer from Mangoola WULMS Reserve	0	(14,226)	(14,226)	0		(1,452)	(1,452)
Transfer from Operating Carryover Reserve	0	(406,156)	(406,156)	0	(395,221)	(395,221)	(395,221)
Transfer from Operating Unexpended Grants	0	(641,942)	(641,942)	0		(516,926)	(516,926)
Transfer from Recreation Reserve	0	0	0	0	(10,915)	(10,915)	(10,915)
Transfer from Unexpended Contrutions	0	(62,578)	(62,578)	0	(59,011)	(59,011)	(59,011)
Total Internal Revenue	(2,519,050)	(1,128,802)	(3,647,852)	(2,133,570)	(3,787,307)	(3,787,307)	(3,787,307)

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Financial Services

Operating Expenditure	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Administration Costs	738,452	62,213	800,665	216,308	850,595	850,595	850,595
Audit, bank Fees, Valuations and Debt Recovery	77,000	0	77,000	20,815	77,000	77,000	77,000
Operating Projects and Contingency	170,000	0	170,000	17,362	164,000	164,000	164,000
Other Costs	212,000	0	212,000	80,755	292,000	292,000	292,000
Staff Training	15,000	0	15,000	3,060	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total Operating Expenditure	1,212,452	62,213	1,274,665	338,300	1,398,595	1,398,595	1,398,595

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Cultural							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Other Revenues		(26,700)	0	(26,700)	(1,923)	(42,866)	(42,866)	(42,866)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(26,700)	0	(26,700)	(1,923)	(42,866)	(42,866)	(42,866)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
			2011/10 Gaily	2017/10 1014				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses			Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries		182,632		Budget 182,632	44,873	182,632	182,632	182,632
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		182,632 90,750	Overs	Budget 182,632 90,750			182,632 110,250	182,632 110,250
Wages and Salaries		182,632	Overs 0	Budget 182,632	44,873	182,632	182,632	182,632
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		182,632 90,750	Overs 0 0	Budget 182,632 90,750	44,873 17,779	182,632 110,250	182,632 110,250	182,632 110,250
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Depreciation		182,632 90,750 37,500 5,600	Overs 0 0 0 0	Budget 182,632 90,750 37,500 5,600	44,873 17,779 12,657 0	182,632 110,250 37,500 5,600	182,632 110,250 37,500 5,600	182,632 110,250 37,500 5,600
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs		182,632 90,750 37,500	Overs 0 0 0 0	Budget 182,632 90,750 37,500	44,873 17,779 12,657	182,632 110,250 37,500	182,632 110,250 37,500	182,632 110,250 37,500

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Cultural		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
Operating Revenue		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Other Revenues								
	Art Prize Entry Fees	(4,700)	0	(4,700)	(248)	(20,866)	(20,866)	(20,866)
Total Other Revenues	Art Sales/Commissions Donations/Fundraising Gallery Hire	(13,000) (4,500) (4,500) (26,700)	0 0 0 0	(13,000) (4,500) (4,500) (26,700)	(294) (1,381) 0 (1,923)	(13,000) (4,500) (4,500) (42,866)	(13,000) (4,500) (4,500) (42,866)	(13,000) (4,500) (4,500) (42,866)
Fund: Principal Activity:	1 General Fund Business Unit							
Business Unit:	Cultural							
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
Operating Expenditure Art Centre Building Arts Programme Depreciation Exhibitions and Prizes	•	2017/18 Budget 25,000 239,882 5,600 46,000	Overs 0 0 0 0 0 0	Budget 25,000 239,882 5,600 46,000	YTD Actuals 4,044 57,834 0 13,431	September Review 25,000 254,382 5,600 51,000	December Review 25,000 254,382 5,600 51,000	March Review 25,000 254,382 5,600 51,000
Total Operating Expen	diture	316,482	0	316,482	75,309	335,982	335,982	335,982

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Libraries							
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues		Lothio Budget	01010	Buuget	TTD Actuals	ooptember retren	December retret	marchitterien
User Charges and Fees		(3,650)	0	(3,650)	(511)	(3,650)	(3,650)	(3,650)
Other Revenues		(28,600)	0		(13,730)	(36,406)	(36,406)	(36,406)
Operating Grants and C	ontributions	(146,000)	0	(146,000)	0	(146,000)	(146,000)	(146,000)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(178,250)	0	(178,250)	(14,241)	(186,056)	(186,056)	(186,056)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		2017/18 Budget			YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Wages and Salaries		2017/18 Budget 501,472	Overs	Budget 501,472	120,081	September Review 501,472	December Review 501,472	March Review 501,472
		501,472 139,100	Overs	Budget 501,472 139,100		501,472 140,100		501,472 140,100
Wages and Salaries		501,472	Overs	Budget 501,472	120,081	501,472	501,472	501,472
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		501,472 139,100	Overs 0 0	Budget 501,472 139,100 9,700	120,081 48,731	501,472 140,100	501,472 140,100	501,472 140,100
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs	ses	501,472 139,100 9,700	Overs 0 0 0 0	Budget 501,472 139,100 9,700 157,600	120,081 48,731 2,586	501,472 140,100 9,700	501,472 140,100 9,700	501,472 140,100 9,700

Fund:1 General FundPrincipal Activity:Business UnitBusiness Unit:Libraries		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
	2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue User Charges and Fees							
Fines and Fees	(3,650)	0	(3,650)	(511)	(3,650)	(3,650)	(3,650)
Total User Charges and Fees	(3,650)	0	(3,650)	(511)	(3,650)	(3,650)	(3,650)
Other Revenues Libraries	(16,600)	0	(16,600)	(5,303)	(16,600)	(16,600)	(16,600)
Library Building	(12,000)	0	(12,000)	(8,427)	(19,806)	(19,806)	(19,806)
Total Other Revenues	(28,600)	0	(28,600)	(13,730)	(36,406)	(36,406)	(36,406)
Operating Grants and Contributions							
Contribution from Upper Hunte	(101,000)	0	(101,000)	0	(101,000)	(101,000)	(101,000)
Library Subsidy	(45,000)	0	(45,000)	0	(45,000)	(45,000)	(45,000)
Total Operating Grants and Contributions	(146,000)	0	(146,000)	0	(146,000)	(146,000)	(146,000)

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Libraries	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
	2017/16 Budget	Overs	Budget	TID Actuals	September Review	December Review	march Review
Operating Expenditure							
Libraries	769.872	0	769.872	164,309	770.872	770.872	770,872
	109,012	0	109,012	164,309	110,012	110,012	110,012
Library Building	38,000	0	38,000	7,089	38,000	38,000	38,000
Total Operating Expenditure	807,872	0	807,872	171,398	808,872	808,872	808,872

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Information Services							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Nevenues		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Reven	ues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0047/40 Dudast	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total	VTD Asturk	Contornio - Devices	December Decision	March Bardon
F		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses Wages and Salaries		455,845	0	455,845	91,561	494,720	494,720	494,720
Materials and Contracts		357,816	0	357,816	156,012	377,816	377.816	377,816
Other Costs		35,000	0	35,000	6,522	35,000	35,000	35,000
Unier Costs		35,000	0	35,000	0,522	35,000	35,000	35,000
Total Operating Expen	ses	848,661	0	848,661	254,095	907,536	907,536	907,536
Total Operating Result	Before Capital	848,661	0	848,661	254,095	907,536	907,536	907,536

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Information Services	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Reven	nues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Information Services	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure								
Information Services Op		510,001	0	510,001	98,083	548,876		548,876
Office Equip, Computer	Maint. And Operations	338,660	0	338,660	156,012	358,660	358,660	358,660
Total Operating Expen	nditure	848,661	0	848,661	254,095	907,536	907,536	907,536

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Customer Service an	d Administration						
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Revenues		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses			Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries		691,895		Budget 691,895	140,627	691,895	691,895	691,895
			Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries		691,895	Overs	Budget 691,895	140,627	691,895	691,895	691,895
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		691,895 49,500	Overs 0 0	Budget 691,895 49,500	140,627 14,509	691,895 56,000	691,895 56,000	691,895 56,000

Fund:	1 General Fund									
Principal Activity:	Business Unit									
Business Unit:	Customer Service and	d Administration								
			2017/18 Carry		2017/18 Total					
		2017/18 Budget	Overs		Budget		YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue										
		0		0	(0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Revenues		0		0	(0	0	0	0	0
Fund:	1 General Fund									
Principal Activity:	Business Unit									
Business Unit:	Customer Service and	d Administration								
			2017/18 Carry		2017/18 Total					
		2017/18 Budget	Overs		Budget		YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure										
Administration Costs		697,895		0	697,89		147,948	707,895	707,895	707,895
Office Expenses		70,500		0	70,500	0	10,722	70,500	70,500	70,500
Total Operating Expenditure	1	768,395		0	768,39	5	158,670	778,395	778,395	778,395

Muswellbrook Shire Council Budget Review 2017/18

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Corporate Services Management							
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues								
User Charges and Fe	es	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Operating Reve	enues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		2011/10 Dudget	Overa	Dudger	TTD Actuals	September Neview	December Review	marchitteview
Wages and Salaries		658,756	0	658,756	153,525	664,576	664,576	664,576
Materials and Contract	ts	95,500	0	95,500	53,259	184,000	184,000	184,000
Other Costs		96,000	0	96,000	77,962	166,000	166,000	166,000
Depreciation		215,000	0	215,000	0	215,000	215,000	215,000
Total Operating Expe	enses	1,065,256	0	1,065,256	284,746	1,229,576	1,229,576	1,229,576
Total Operating Res	ult Before Capital	1,065,256	0	1,065,256	284,746	1,229,576	1,229,576	1,229,576

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Corporate Services Management	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue User Charges and F		201716 Budget	overs	Budger	TID Actuals		December Review	
Total User Charges	and Fees	0	0	0		0 0	0	0

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Corporate Services Management

Operating Expenditure	state Services management	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Corporate Services Managem	nent	532,986	0	532,986	115,980	535,986	535,986	535,986
Depreciation		215,000	0	215,000	0	215,000	215,000	215,000
Members Expenses		253,270	0	253,270	98,132	271,090	271,090	271,090
Miscellaneous (Lgov Sub and	Legal Fees)	64,000	0	64,000	58,398	140,000	140,000	140,000
Special Rate Variation Expres	ssion	0	0	0	12,236	67,500	67,500	67,500
Total Operating Expenditure	9	1,065,256	0	1,065,256	284,746	1,229,576	1,229,576	1,229,576

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Economic Development and Inne	ovation						
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Grants and Contribution Internal Revenue	s	(31,000) 0	0 0	(31,000) 0	(15) 0	(33,497) (250,000)	(33,497) (250,000)	(33,497) (250,000)
Total Operating Revenues		(31,000)	0	(31,000)	(15)	(283,497)	(283,497)	(283,497)
			2017/18 Carpy	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget		•		
Wages and Salaries		95,822	Overs 0	Budget 95,822	32,292	238,929	238,929	238,929
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		95,822 214,750	Overs 0 2,442	Budget 95,822 217,192	32,292 63,710	238,929 423,085	238,929 423,085	238,929 423,085
Wages and Salaries		95,822	Overs 0	Budget 95,822	32,292	238,929	238,929	238,929
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		95,822 214,750	Overs 0 2,442	Budget 95,822 217,192	32,292 63,710	238,929 423,085	238,929 423,085	238,929 423,085

Page 42

Fund: Principal Activity:	1 General Fund Business Unit							
Business Unit:	Economic Development and In	novation	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue								
Operating Grants and Contributi	ons							
	Craft Beer & Music Festival	(21,000)	0	(21,000)	0	(23,497)	(23,497)	(23,497)
	Screen Audience Development	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(15)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
Total Operating Grants and Cont	tributions	(31,000)	0	(31,000)	(15)	(33,497)	(33,497)	(33,497)
Internal Revenue	Contribution from Commonial	0	0	0	0	(252,000)	(250.000)	(250,000)
Total Internal Revenue	Contribution from Commercial	0	0	0 0	0 0	(250,000) (250,000)	(250,000) (250,000)	(250,000) (250,000)

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Economic Development and Innovation

Business Onit.	Economic Development and innovation	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
	2017/18 Budge		Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Back to Business Week		0 2,442	2,442	0	2,442	2,442	2,442
Craft Beer & Music Festival	60,00	0 0	60,000	41,498	131,000	131,000	131,000
Economic Development	32,75	0 0	32,750	7,854	32,750	32,750	32,750
Economic Development and Innova	ation	0 0	0	25,627	144,000	144,000	144,000
Economic Development Research		0 0	0	0	35,000	35,000	35,000
Hunter Crops, Country Week	7,00	0 0	7,000	0	0	0	0
Job Creation		0 0	0	0	106,000	106,000	106,000
Screen Audience Development	66,00	0 0	66,000	8,830	46,000	46,000	46,000
Tourism	146,82	2 0	146,822	13,050	166,822	166,822	166,822
Total Operating Expenditure	312,57	2 2,442	315,014	96,859	664,014	664,014	664,014

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Integrated Planning							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
User Charges and Fees Other Revenues		(3,500) (72,000)	0	(3,500) (72,000)	0 0	(3,500) (72,000)	(3,500) (72,000)	(3,500) (72,000)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(75,500)	0	(75,500)	0	(75,500)	(75,500)	(75,500)
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		2011/10 Dudget	Overs	Dudger	TTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	marchiteriew
Wages and Salaries		359,448	0	359,448	73,286	373,200	373,200	373,200
Materials and Contracts		43,000	0	43,000	31,874	138,791	138,791	138,791
Other Costs		156,500	0	156,500	141,574	156,500	156,500	156,500
Total Operating Expen	ses	558,948	0	558,948	246,734	668,491	668,491	668,491

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Integrated Planning	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue User Charges and Fee Total User Charges and	Vehicle Contribution	(3,500) (3,500)	0 0	(3,500) (3,500)	0 0	(3,500) (3,500)	(3,500) (3,500)	(3,500) (3,500)
Other Revenues Total Other Revenues	OH&S Incentive StateMutual Risk Management Incentive (Statewide Mutual)	(42,000) (30,000) (72,000)	0 0 0	(42,000) (30,000) (72,000)	0 0 0	(42,000) (30,000) (72,000)	(42,000) (30,000) (72,000)	(42,000) (30,000) (72,000)

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Integrated Planning

Operating Expenditure	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Enterprise Risk Management	186,500	0	186,500	141,574	200,700	200,700	200,700
Integrated Planning	359,448	0	359,448	41,630	254,573	254,573	254,573
Integrated Planning and Reporting	6,000	0	6,000	12,736	40,236	40,236	40,236
Risk & Compliance	7,000	0	7,000	50,794	172,982	172,982	172,982
Total Operating Expenditure	558,948	0	558,948	246,734	668,491	668,491	668,491

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Executive Services							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Grants and Contributions		(106,000)	0	(106,000)	0	(66,000)	(66,000)	(66,000)
Total Operating Revenues		(106,000)	0	(106,000)	0	(66,000)	(66,000)	(66,000)

Expenses	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Wages and Salaries	385,592	0	385,592	74,870	437,731	437,731	437,731
Materials and Contracts	355,969	0	355,969	183,454	325,007	325,007	325,007
Other Costs	84,850	0	84,850	2,255	88,850	88,850	88,850
Total Operating Expenses	826,411	0	826,411	260,579	851,588	851,588	851,588
Total Operating Result Before Capital	720,411	0	720,411	260,579	785,588	785,588	785,588

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Executive Services	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue								
Operating Grants and Contribut	ions							
	Community Culture Program	(66,000)	0	(66,000)		0 (66,000)	(66,000)	(66,000)
	Community Grants Officer	(40,000)	0	(40,000)		0 0	0	0
Total Operating Grants and Con	tributions	(106,000)	0	(106,000)		0 (66,000)	(66,000)	(66,000)

Fund: Principal Activity:	1 General Fund Business Unit							
Business Unit:	Executive Services		0047/40 0	0047/40 Tatal				
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
_		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure								
Administration Costs		43,000	0	43,000	15,703	50,818	50,818	50,818
Anzac Day		7,500	0	7,500	50	7,500	7,500	7,500
Australia Day		18,000	0	18,000	2,385	18,000	18,000	18,000
Civic Functions and Donations		95,850	0	95,850	4,630	98,850	98,850	98,850
Community Culture Programme		66,000	0	66,000	40,000	66,000	66,000	66,000
Cultural Programme		11,056	0	11,056	10,787	11,056	11,056	11,056
Economic Research Programme		80,000	0	80,000	0	45,000	45,000	45,000
Executive Services		379,092	0	379,092	74,190	431,231	431,231	431,231
Noxious Weeds		98,913	0	98,913	96,133	96,133	96,133	96,133
Town Band and Eisteddford		8,500	0	8,500	6,000	8,500	8,500	8,500
Vietnam Remembrance Day		1,500	0	1,500	755	1,500	1,500	1,500
Web and Publications		17,000	0	17,000	9,946	17,000	17,000	17,000
Total Operating Expenditure		826,411	0	826,411	260,579	851,588	851,588	851,588

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Sustainability							
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues Operating Grants and Contributions	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	(22,605)	(133,431)	(133,431)	(133,431)
Internal Revenue	(431,509)	0	(431,509)	(338,250)	(431,509)	(431,509)	(431,509)
Total Operating Revenues	(531,509)	0	(531,509)	(360,855)	(564,940)	(564,940)	(564,940)
		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
Expenses	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Wages and Salaries	397,224	Overs 0	Budget 397,224	106,697	420,982	420,982	420,982
		Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries	397,224	Overs 0	Budget 397,224	106,697	420,982	420,982	420,982

Fund:

Principal Activity: Business Unit:	Business Unit Sustainability		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total					
Operating Revenue		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review	
Operating Revenue									
Operating Grants and	Contributions								
	Club to Club Project	(40,000)	0	(40,000)	0	(40,000)	(40,000)	(40,000)	
	VPA Environmental Monitoring								
	Contributions	(60,000)	0	(60,000)	(22,605)	(84,000)	(84,000)	(84,000)	
	Wood Smoke Reduction Program	0	0	0	0	(9,431)	(9,431)	(9,431)	
Total Operating Gran	ts and Contributions	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	(22,605)	(133,431)	(133,431)	(133,431)	
Internal Revenue									
	Contribution From Sewer Fund	(82,000)	0	(82,000)	(82,000)	(82,000)	(82,000)	(82,000)	
	Contribution From Water Fund	(256,250)	0	(256,250)	(256,250)	(256,250)	(256,250)	(256,250)	
	Transfer from DWM	(93,259)	0	(93,259)	0	(93,259)	(93,259)	(93,259)	
Total Internal Revenue	le	(431,509)	0	(431,509)	(338,250)	(431,509)	(431,509)	(431,509)	

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Sustainability

1 General Fund

Business Unit: Sustainability		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
Operating Expenditure	2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Club to Club Project	40,000	2,158	42,158	20,726	40,266	40,266	40,266
Community Engagement	4,500	0	4,500	832	4,500	4,500	4,500
Energy Minimisation	20,000	0	20,000	340	20,000	20,000	20,000
Environment	5,500	0	5,500	226	5,500	5,500	5,500
Environmental Assessment	0	0	0	0	8,700	8,700	8,700
Environmental Monitoring	13,500	0	13,500	304	13,500	13,500	13,500
Fulcrum 3D Sodar Lease	0	3,900	3,900	0	3,900	3,900	3,900
Land Care	21,739	19,114	40,853	83	22,497	22,497	22,497
Sustainability Unit	401,724	0	401,724	104,253	420,182	420,182	420,182
Tree Management	30,000	14,226	44,226	22,159	31,452	31,452	31,452
Waste Minimisation	20,000	0	20,000	2,160	20,000	20,000	20,000
Water Minimisation	20,000	0	20,000	4,560	20,000	20,000	20,000
Wood Smoke - Mt Arthur	0	12,578	12,578	11,757	13,428	13,428	13,428
Wood Smoke Reduction Program	0	0	0	0	5,014	5,014	5,014
Total Operating Expenditure	576,963	51,976	628,939	167,400	628,939	628,939	628,939

Environmental Services

September 2017 Budget Review Operating Budget

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Emergency Services							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Grants and	Contributions	(195,000)	0	(195,000)	0	(195,000)	(195,000)	(195,000)
Total Operating Rev	enues	(195,000)	0	(195,000)	0	(195,000)	(195,000)	(195,000)
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		2017/18 Budget	overs	Budget	FID Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Materials and Contra	cts	194,825	0	194,825	20,415	194,825	194,825	194,825
Other Costs		437,151	0	437,151	110,676	437,151	437,151	437,151
Depreciation		229,000	0	229,000	0	229,000	229,000	229,000
Total Operating Exp	enses	860,976	0	860,976	131,091	860,976	860,976	860,976
Total Operating Res	ult Before Capital	665,976	0	665,976	131,091	665,976	665,976	665,976

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Emergency Services		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue		-						
Operating Grants an	d Contributions							
	Bushfire B and C Operational Grant	(195,000)		0 (195,000)		0 (195,000)	(195,000)	(195,000)
Total Operating Gran	nts and Contributions	(195,000)		0 (195,000)		0 (195,000)	(195,000)	(195,000)

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit

Business Unit: Emergency Services

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Claimable Items	195,000	0	195,000	16,501	195,000	195,000	195,000
Depreciation	229,000	0	229,000	0	229,000	229,000	229,000
Non Claimable Items	2,500	0	2,500	1,966	2,500	2,500	2,500
RFS Contributions	377,714	0	377,714	94,598	377,714	377,714	377,714
State Emergency Services	56,762	0	56,762	18,026	56,762	56,762	56,762
Total Operating Expenditure	860,976	0	860,976	131,091	860,976	860,976	860,976

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 General Fund Business Unit Environmental Planning							
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues User Charges and Fe Operating Grants and Internal Revenue		(432,550) (12,500) (100,000)	0 0 0	(432,550) (12,500) (100,000)	(213,659) (909) (1,040)	(446,550) (12,500) (100,000)	(446,550) (12,500) (100,000)	(446,550) (12,500) (100,000)
Total Operating Rev	enues	(545,050)	0	(545,050)	(215,608)	(559,050)	(559,050)	(559,050)
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		Lotinio Budget	01010	Dungot		eepteniser rierren		maron non
Wages and Salaries		688,449	0	688,449	147,269	689,710	689,710	689,710
Materials and Contract	cts	249,250	0	249,250	42,981	207,250	207,250	207,250
Other Costs		40,500	0	40,500	3,090	40,500	40,500	40,500
Total Operating Exp	enses	978,199	0	978,199	193,340	937,460	937,460	937,460
Total Operating Res	ult Before Capital	433,149	0	433,149	(22,268)	378,410	378,410	378,410

Fund:	1 General Fund
Principal Activity:	Business Unit
Business Unit:	Environmental Planning

Dusiness ont.	Environmental Planning	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue								
User Charges and F	ees							
-	Advertising Fees	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	(4,397)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)
	Caravan Parks Fees	(1,000)	0	(1,000)	(312)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
	Complying Development Fees	(3,000)	0	(3,000)	(189)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)
	Construction Certificate and Inspections	(67,000)	0	(67,000)	(15,923)	(67,000)	(67,000)	(67,000)
	Development Applications	(65,000)	0	(65,000)	(24,937)	(79,000)	(79,000)	(79,000)
	Occupation Certificate	(1,200)	0	(1,200)	(216)	(1,200)	(1,200)	(1,200)
	On-Site Sewerage	(82,500)	0	(82,500)	(72,251)	(82,500)	(82,500)	(82,500)
	Other Building Fees	(58,000)	0	(58,000)	(15,335)	(58,000)	(58,000)	(58,000)
	Other Town Planning Fees	(6,600)	0	(6,600)	(2,310)	(6,600)	(6,600)	(6,600)
	Public Health	(41,000)	0	(41,000)	(38,790)	(41,000)	(41,000)	(41,000)
	Section 149 Certificates	(42,250)	0	(42,250)	(26,729)	(42,250)	(42,250)	(42,250)
	Trade Waste	(27,000)	0	(27,000)	(9,422)	(27,000)	(27,000)	(27,000)
	Vehicle Contribution	(18,000)	0	(18,000)	(2,848)	(18,000)	(18,000)	(18,000)
Total User Charges	and Fees	(432,550)	0	(432,550)	(213,659)	(446,550)	(446,550)	(446,550)
Operating Grants an	d Contributions							
	Heritage Grants and Contributions	(12,500)	0	(12,500)	(909)	(12,500)	(12,500)	(12,500)
Total Operating Gra	nts and Contributions	(12,500)	0	(12,500)	(909)	(12,500)	(12,500)	(12,500)
Internal Revenue								
	Contribution from Domestic Waste-POEO #	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	(1,040)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)
Total Internal Reven	ue	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	(1,040)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)

Fund:

1 General Fund

Principal Activity: Business Unit:	Business Unit Environmental Planning							
Business ont.		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditu	ire							
Application Tracking S	Software	3,000	0	3,000	0	3,000	3,000	3,000
Building and Environm	nental Regulation	233,860	0	233,860	58,661	233,860	233,860	233,860
Electronic Housing Co	ode	500	0	500	0	500	500	500
Illegal Dumping Surve	illance	100,000	0	100,000	5,567	100,000	100,000	100,000
Natural Resource Mar	nagement	1,500	0	1,500	267	1,500	1,500	1,500
Strategic Land Use Pl	anning	118,000	0	118,000	47,695	118,000	118,000	118,000
Town Planning		410,339	0	410,339	65,000	361,600	361,600	361,600
Town Planning Admin	istration	111,000	0	111,000	16,150	119,000	119,000	119,000
Total Operating Expe	enditure	978,199	0	978,199	193,340	937,460	937,460	937,460

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Regulatory Services							
Revenues	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
User Charges and Fees	(94,000)	0	(94,000)	(22,059)	(94,000)	(94,000)	(94,000)
Total Operating Revenues	(94,000)	0	(94,000)	(22,059)	(94,000)	(94,000)	(94,000)
	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses			-				
Wages and Salaries	203,360	0	203,360	44,685	203,360	203,360	203,360
Materials and Contracts	90,000	0	90,000	6,144	87,503	87,503	87,503
Other Costs	3,000	0	3,000	522	3,000	3,000	3,000
Total Operating Expenses	296,360	0	296,360	51,351	293,863	293,863	293,863
Total Operating Result Before Capital	202,360	0	202,360	29,292	199,863	199,863	199,863

Total Operating Expenditure

296,360

Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Regulatory Services	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue	Lonnio Budget	01013	Dudger	TTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	march Review
User Charges and Fees							
Fines and Fees	(51,000)	0	(51,000)	(5,305)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)
Impounding	(43,000)	0	(43,000)	(16,754)	(43,000)	(43,000)	(43,000)
Total User Charges and Fees	(94,000)	0	(94,000)	(22,059)	(94,000)	(94,000)	(94,000)
Fund: 1 General Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit Business Unit: Regulatory Services	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
Impounding	110,165	0	110,165	18,847	107,668	107,668	107,668
Rangers	166,195	0	166,195	31,953	166,195	166,195	166,195
Vehicles	20,000	0	20,000	551	20,000	20,000	20,000

0

296,360

51,351

293,863

293,863

293,863

Page 56

Minor Funds

September 2017 Budget Review Operating Budget .

³ Fund: Principal Activity: ² Business Unit:	2 Water Fund 2 Combined Water Fund Business Unit Water		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues		Lotinio Budget	01010	Dunger	TTO Actuals	ouplember nerien	December retren	indi on recrient
Rates and Charges		(1,485,000)	0	(1,485,000)	(1,463,492)	(1,485,000)	(1,485,000)	(1,485,000)
User Charges and Fees		(3,795,000)	0	(3,795,000)	(956,480)	(3,795,000)	(3,795,000)	(3,795,000)
Interest and Investments Revenues		(477,000)	0	(477,000)	(10,905)	(477,000)	(477,000)	(477,000)
"Operating Grants and Contributions		(34,500)	0	(34,500)	0	(34,500)	(34,500)	(34,500)
Total Operating Revenues		(5,791,500)	0	(5,791,500)	(2,430,877)	(5,791,500)	(5,791,500)	(5,791,500)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		2017/18 Budget				September Review	December Review	
Wages and Salaries		1,129,550	Overs 0	Budget 1,129,550	295,644	1,129,550	1,129,550	1,129,550
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		1,129,550 1,681,710	Overs	Budget 1,129,550 1,681,710	295,644 437,703	1,129,550 1,681,710	1,129,550 1,681,710	1,129,550 1,681,710
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs		1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500	Overs 0	Budget 1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500	295,644	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs		1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	Overs 0	Budget 1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	295,644 437,703 85,278 0	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs Overheads		1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,254,700	Overs 0 0 0 0 0	Budget 1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,254,700	295,644 437,703 85,278 0 1,094,700	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,306,116	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,306,116	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,306,116
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs		1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	Overs 0	Budget 1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	295,644 437,703 85,278 0	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs Overheads		1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,254,700	Overs 0 0 0 0 0	Budget 1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,254,700	295,644 437,703 85,278 0 1,094,700	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,306,116	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,306,116	1,129,550 1,681,710 302,500 144,540 1,306,116

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	2 Water Fund 2 Combined Water Fund Business Unit Water	2017/00 0-1-1	2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total			DD	1
Operating Revenue		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Rates and Charges								
	Water Fund Rates	(1,485,000)	0	(1,485,000)	(1,463,492)	(1,485,000)	(1,485,000)	(1,485,000)
Total Rates and Charges		(1,485,000)	0	(1,485,000)	(1,463,492)	(1,485,000)	(1,485,000)	(1,485,000)
User Charges and Fees								
	Water Chemical Testing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Water Fund Sundry Income	(17,375)	0	(17,375)	(4,780)	(17,375)	(17,375)	(17,375)
	Water Mains Pressure Test	0	0	0	(392)	0	0	0
	Water Meter Test Fees	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(4,976)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
	Water Private Works	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	(1,004)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)
	Water Service Repairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Water Tanker Sales	(50,000)	0	(50,000)	(26,181)	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,000)
	Water Tapping Fees Water Users Fees and Charges	(3,000) (3,694,625)	0	(3,000) (3,694,625)	(779) (918,368)	(3,000) (3,694,625)	(3,000) (3,694,625)	(3,000) (3,694,625)
Total User Charges and Fees	water Osers Fees and Charges	(3,795,000)	0	(3,795,000)	(916,388)	(3,795,000)	(3,795,000)	(3,795,000)
Total User Charges and Pees		(5,755,000)	•	(3,733,000)	(550,400)	(5,755,000)	(5,755,000)	(5,755,000)
Interest and Investments Revenues								
	Interest on Investments	(446,000)	0	(446,000)	0	(446,000)	(446,000)	(446,000)
	Interest on Overdue Rates	(31,000)	0	(31,000)	(10,905)	(31,000)	(31,000)	(31,000)
Total Interest and Investments Reven	ues	(477,000)	0	(477,000)	(10,905)	(477,000)	(477,000)	(477,000)
Operating Grants and Contributions								
-	DEEWR Contributions for							
	Education/Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pension Rebate Subsidy	(34,500)	0	(34,500)	0	(34,500)	(34,500)	(34,500)
Total Operating Grants and Contribut	ions	(34,500)	0	(34,500)	0	(34,500)	(34,500)	(34,500)

2 Water Fund 2 Combined Water Fund

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	2 Water Fund 2 Combined Water Fund Business Unit Water		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure						•		
Depreciation		1,590,000	0	1,590,000	0	1,590,000	1,590,000	1,590,000
Management/Supervision		430,250	0	430,250	115,077	430,250	430,250	430,250
Water Consultant Activities, Risk Assess	ments, IWCM other studies and asset							
Valuation		100,000	0	100,000	40,975	100,000	100,000	100,000
Water Fund Administration and Overhead	ds (Inc Dividend to Gen Fund)	1,254,700	0	1,254,700	1,094,700	1,306,116	1,306,116	1,306,116
Water Fund Other Administration Costs		278,040	0	278,040	29,034	278,040	278,040	278,040
Water Mains		322,000	0	322,000	96,615	322,000	322,000	322,000
Water Meters, Private Works and water p	ourchases	380,500	0	380,500	37,529	380,500	380,500	380,500
Water Miscellaneous Expenses		19,000	0	19,000	4,851	19,000	19,000	19,000
Water Pumping Expenses		355,500	0	355,500	86,248	355,500	355,500	355,500
Water Reservoirs		13,500	0	13,500	8,643	13,500	13,500	13,500
Water Treatment		1,359,510	0	1,359,510	399,653	1,359,510	1,359,510	1,359,510
Total Operating Expenditure		6,103,000	0	6,103,000	1,913,325	6,154,416	6,154,416	6,154,416

.

Muswellbrook Shire Council Budget Review 2017/18

,Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	3 Combined Sewer Fund Business Unit Sewer							
:			0047/40 0	2047/40 T-1-1				
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues		2017/10 Dudget	Overs	Duuget	TTD Actuals	September Review	December Neview	march Keview
Rates and Charges		(4,116,000)	0	(4,116,000)	(3,726,697)	(4,116,000)	(4,116,000)	(4,116,000)
User Charges and Fees		(368,000)	0	(368,000)	(48,049)	(368,000)	(368,000)	(368,000)
Pinterest and Investments	Revenues	(182,000)	0	(182,000)	(7,751)	(182,000)	(182,000)	(182,000)
Operating Grants and Co	ntributions	(35,000)	0	(35,000)	0	(35,000)	(35,000)	(35,000)
Total Operating Revenu	es	(4,701,000)	0	(4,701,000)	(3,782,497)	(4,701,000)	(4,701,000)	(4,701,000)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses				Budget		September Review		
Wages and Salaries		743,675		Budget 743,675	213,810	743,675	743,675	743,675
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		743,675 924,500	Overs	Budget 743,675 924,500	213,810 279,693	743,675 924,500	743,675 924,500	743,675 924,500
Wages and Salaries		743,675 924,500 232,350	Overs	Budget 743,675 924,500 232,350	213,810 279,693 51,017	743,675 924,500 232,350	743,675 924,500 232,350	743,675 924,500 232,350
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs		743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	Overs	Budget 743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	213,810 279,693 51,017 10,020	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs		743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 807,475	Overs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Budget 743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 807,475	213,810 279,693 51,017	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 860,428	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 860,428	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 860,428
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs		743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	Overs	Budget 743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	213,810 279,693 51,017 10,020	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs Overheads	es	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 807,475	Overs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Budget 743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 807,475	213,810 279,693 51,017 10,020 634,475	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 860,428	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 860,428	743,675 924,500 232,350 815,000 860,428

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	3 Combined Sewer Fund Business Unit Sewer		2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue Rates and Charges								
	Sewer Fund Rates	(4,116,000)	0	(4,116,000)	(3,726,697)	(4,116,000)	(4,116,000)	(4,116,000)
Total Rates and Charge	95	(4,116,000)	0	(4,116,000)	(3,726,697)	(4,116,000)	(4,116,000)	(4,116,000)
User Charges and Fees	3							
	Sewer Connections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sewer Effluent Reuse	(323,500)	0	(323,500)	(31,196)	(323,500)	(323,500)	(323,500)
	Sewer Other Revenues	(14,500)	0	(14,500)	(4,958)	(14,500)	(14,500)	(14,500)
	Sewer Plan Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sewer Trade Waste Fees	(30,000)	0	(30,000)	(11,895)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)
Total User Charges and	d Fees	(368,000)	0	(368,000)	(48,049)	(368,000)	(368,000)	(368,000)
Interest and Investmen	ts Revenues							
	Interest on Investments	(159,000)	0	(159,000)	0	(159,000)	(159,000)	(159,000)
	Interest on Overdue Rates	(23,000)	0	(23,000)	(7,751)	(23,000)	(23,000)	(23,000)
Total Interest and Invest	stments Revenues	(182,000)	0	(182,000)	(7,751)	(182,000)	(182,000)	(182,000)
One of the Orests and the								
Operating Grants and (0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEEWR Contributions for Education/Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HIIF Grant Funding - Sewer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pension Rebate Subsidy	(35,000)	0	(35,000)	0	(35,000)	(35,000)	(35,000)
Total Operating Grants	and Contributions	(35,000)	0	(35,000)	0	(35,000)	(35,000)	(35,000)

Fund:

3 Combined Sewer Fund

Tunu.	5 combined bewei i und							
Principal Activity:	Business Unit							
Business Unit:	Sewer							
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure		-						
Depreciation		1,467,000	0	1,467,000	0	1,467,000	1,467,000	1,467,000
Engineering/Supervision		478,631	0	478,631	118,908	478,631	478,631	478,631
Sewer Effluent Reuse		118,950	0	118,950	23,125	118,950	118,950	118,950
Sewer Fund Administration	on and Overheads (Inc Dividend to Gen Fund)	807,475	0	807,475	634,475	860,428	860,428	860,428
Sewer Mains		295,944	0	295,944	53,506	295,944	295,944	295,944
Sewer Major Consultant	Activities	100,000	0	100,000	16,764	100,000	100,000	100,000
Sewer Other Costs		4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	4,000	4,000
Sewer Pumping Stations		308,000	0	308,000	123,757	308,000	308,000	308,000
Sewer Treatment		1,400,000	0	1,400,000	218,480	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
Temporary Offices - Ren	t of Buildings	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Operating Expend	liture	4,990,000	0	4,990,000	1,189,015	5,042,953	5,042,953	5,042,953

.

Muswellbrook Shire Council Budget Review 2017/18

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 Future Fund Business Unit Commercial Division							
-		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Revenues User Charges and Fees		(5,698,025)	0	(5,698,025)	(901,789)	(5,198,686)	(5,198,686)	(5,198,686)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(5,698,025)	0	(5,698,025)	(901,789)	(5,198,686)	(5,198,686)	(5,198,686)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
-		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses		40,767	0	40 707	16.925	40,767	40,767	40,767
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		1.696.700	0	40,767 1,696,700	113,760	1,152,897	1,152,897	1,152,897
Other Costs		466,700	0	466,700	181,448	469,664	469,664	469.664
Borrowing Costs		1,511,700	0	1,511,700	120,037	1,448,788	1,448,788	1,448,788
Overheads		1,511,700	0	1,511,700	120,037	250,000	250,000	250,000
Overneaus		0	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total Operating Expension	ses	3,715,867	0	3,715,867	432,170	3,362,116	3,362,116	3,362,116
Total Operating Result	Before Capital	(1,982,158)	0	(1,982,158)	(469,619)	(1,836,570)	(1,836,570)	(1,836,570)

Fund:

Principal Activity: Business Unit:	Business Unit Commercial Division							
		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue User Charges and Fees								
	63 Palace Street	0	0	0	(2,990)	(11,960)	(11,960)	(11,960)
	88 Bridge Street	(50,000)	0	(50,000)	(12,655)	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,000)
	93A Hill St	(7,800)	0	(7,800)	(1,950)	(7,800)	(7,800)	(7,800)
	98 Bridge Street	(5,000)	0	(5,000)	0	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
	Brook Street Mall	(154,000)	0	(154,000)	(39,596)	(154,000)	(154,000)	(154,000)
	Campbell's Corner	(600,000)	0	(600,000)	(136,476)	(600,000)	(600,000)	(600,000)
	HACC Building	(66,000)	0	(66,000)	(18,745)	(66,000)	(66,000)	(66,000)
	Market House	(104,000)	0	(104,000)	(20,221)	(88,104)	(88,104)	(88,104)
	Market Place	(3,751,135)	0	(3,751,135)	(450,387)	(3,255,732)	(3,255,732)	(3,255,732)
	New England Highway Seven Hills	(32,800) (780,981)	0	(32,800) (780,981)	(8,112) (179,120)	(32,800) (780,981)	(32,800) (780,981)	(32,800) (780,981)
Total User Charges and	Staff Housing Fees	(146,309) (5,698,025)	0 0	(146,309) (5,698,025)	(31,537) (901,789)	(146,309) (5,198,686)	(146,309) (5,198,686)	(146,309) (5,198,686)

 Fund:
 1 Future Fund

 Principal Activity:
 Business Unit

 Business Unit:
 Commercial Division

1 Future Fund

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
63 Palace Street	0	0	0	2,678	4,464	4,464	4,464
88 Bridge Street	56,300	0	56,300	16,696	56,300	56,300	56,300
93A Hill St	4,100	0	4,100	2,147	4,100	4,100	4,100
98 Bridge Street	1,700	0	1,700	1,908	4,200	4,200	4,200
Brook Street Mall	63,300	0	63,300	35,068	63,300	63,300	63,300
Campbell's Corner	346,700	0	346,700	94,500	346,700	346,700	346,700
Commercial Buildings Officer	40,767	0	40,767	10,371	40,767	40,767	40,767
Contribution to General Fund	0	0	0	0	250,000	250,000	250,000
Glen Munro Estate	17,500	0	17,500	4,728	17,500	17,500	17,500
HACC Building	12,500	0	12,500	5,852	12,500	12,500	12,500
Job Creation	250,000	0	250,000	0	0	0	0
Land Development	3,000	0	3,000	2,972	3,000	3,000	3,000
Land Development Adams Street Muswellbrook	3,800	0	3,800	3,621	3,800	3,800	3,800
Land Development Industrial East Muswellbrook	3,500	0	3,500	3,326	3,500	3,500	3,500
Land Development Turner Street Denman	2,000	0	2,000	1,669	2,000	2,000	2,000
Market House	18,500	0	18,500	15,356	18,500	18,500	18,500
Market Place	2,363,000	0	2,363,000	103,576	2,002,285	2,002,285	2,002,285
New England Highway	11,700	0	11,700	4,231	11,700	11,700	11,700
Seven Hills	472,000	0	472,000	89,349	472,000	472,000	472,000
Staff Housing Denman	4,500	0	4,500	4,365	4,500	4,500	4,500
Staff Housing Muswellbrook	41,000	0	41,000	29,757	41,000	41,000	41,000
Total Operating Expenditure	3,715,867	0	3,715,867	432,170	3,362,116	3,362,116	3,362,116

.

Muswellbrook Shire Council Budget Review 2017/18

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 Future Fund Business Unit Education Division							
Revenues		2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
User Charges and Fees		(506,391)	0	(506,391)	(147,227)	(549,693)	(549,693)	(549,693)
Total Operating Reven	ues	(506,391)	0	(506,391)	(147,227)	(549,693)	(549,693)	(549,693)
			2017/18 Carry	2017/18 Total				
		2047/40 Dudent			VTD Actuals	Contombox Deview	December Deview	March Daview
Expenses		2017/18 Budget	Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Expenses Wages and Salaries		2017/18 Budget 40,657			YTD Actuals 10,371	September Review 40,657	December Review 40,657	March Review 40,657
			Overs	Budget				
Wages and Salaries		40,657	Overs 0	Budget 40,657	10,371	40,657	40,657	40,657
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts		40,657 197,675	Overs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Budget 40,657 197,675	10,371 40,328	40,657 201,675	40,657 201,675	40,657 201,675
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs		40,657 197,675 156,900	Overs 0 0 0	Budget 40,657 197,675 156,900	10,371 40,328 106,550	40,657 201,675 161,762	40,657 201,675 161,762	40,657 201,675 161,762
Wages and Salaries Materials and Contracts Other Costs Borrowing Costs		40,657 197,675 156,900 122,169	Overs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	40,657 197,675 156,900 122,169	10,371 40,328 106,550 (2,984)	40,657 201,675 161,762 122,169	40,657 201,675 161,762 122,169	40,657 201,675 161,762 122,169

Fund: Principal Activity: Business Unit:	1 Future Fund Business Unit Education Division	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Revenue		2011/10 Duugot	01010	Duugot				indi on riction
User Charges and Fee					100 0 1 1			110 0001
	140 Bridge Street	0	0	0	(28,314)	(43,302)	(43,302)	(43,302)
	Art Gallery	(20,254)	0	(20,254)	(4,432)	(20,254)	(20,254)	(20,254)
	Campbell's Corner	(51,762)	0	(51,762)	(12,730)	(51,762)	(51,762)	(51,762)
	Loxton House	(76,875)	0	(76,875)	(16,809)	(76,875)	(76,875)	(76,875)
	Sam Adams College	(215,000)	0	(215,000)	(39,370)	(215,000)	(215,000)	(215,000)
	Town Education Campus	(142,500)	0	(142,500)	(45,572)	(142,500)	(142,500)	(142,500)
Total User Charges and	d Fees	(506,391)	0	(506,391)	(147,227)	(549,693)	(549,693)	(549,693)

Fund: 1 Future Fund Principal Activity: Business Unit

Business Unit: Education Division

	2017/18 Budget	2017/18 Carry Overs	2017/18 Total Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Expenditure							
140 Bridge Street	0	0	0	5,411	8,862	8,862	8,862
Art Gallery	54,148	0	54,148	16,048	54,148	54,148	54,148
Campbell's Corner	140,573	0	140,573	40,733	140,573	140,573	140,573
Education Division	40,657	0	40,657	10,371	40,657	40,657	40,657
Fund Contingency	20,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	20,000	20,000
Legals/Leases	2,500	0	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	2,500
Library	76,985	0	76,985	19,924	76,985	76,985	76,985
Loxton House	25,700	0	25,700	17,787	25,700	25,700	25,700
Sam Adams College	298,792	0	298,792	18,940	298,792	298,792	298,792
Town Education Campus	127,733	0	127,733	25,051	127,733	127,733	127,733
Total Operating Expenditure	787,088	0	787,088	154,265	795,950	795,950	795,950



2017/18 Consolidated Budget September 2017 Budget Review Capital Budget

Capital Budget - 2017/18

86-89

90

Index	
	Page
Consolidated Funds Summary	67
Consolidated General Fund Summary	68
Roads Capital Summary	69
Roads Capital Revenue	70
Roads Capital Expenditure	71-72
Planning, Community and Corporate Services Summary	73
Planning, Community and Corporate Services Capital Revenue	74
Planning, Community and Corporate Services Capital Expenditure	75
Water Fund Summary	76
Water Capital Revenue	70
Water Capital Expenditure	78
Water Capital Experiditure	10
Sewer Fund Summary	79
Sewer Capital Revenue	80
Sewer Capital Expenditure	81
Future Fund Summary	82
Future Capital Revenue	83
Future Capital Expenditure	84
Puture Capital Experioritore	04
Reserves	
Reserve Transactions	85

Loans

Reserve Commentary

Muswellbrook Shire Council Capital Budget 2017/18

Fund: Consolidated General, Water, Sewer and Commercial Buildings Funds Business Unit: Consolidated General, Water, Sewer and Commercial Buildings Funds

Capital Budget

			Total 2017/18				
Funding Sources	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Result	-\$1,152,074	\$0	-\$1,152,074	-\$18,881,943	-\$1,000,972	-\$1,000,972	-\$1,000,972
Section 94	-\$2,800,967	\$0	-\$2,800,967	-\$308,058	-\$3,008,280	-\$3,008,280	-\$3,008,280
Capital Grants	-\$13,465,875	\$0	-\$13,465,875	-\$15,682	-\$13,518,875	-\$13,518,875	-\$13,518,875
Capital Contributions	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$270,000	-\$270,000	-\$270,000
Depreciation	-\$10,307,437	\$0	-\$10,307,437	\$0	-\$10,307,437	-\$10,307,437	-\$10,307,437
Transfers from Reserve	-\$8,965,873	-\$8,966,414	-\$17,932,287	\$0	-\$16,601,585	-\$16,601,585	-\$16,601,585
Borrowed Funds	-\$55,500,000	\$0	-\$55,500,000	\$0	-\$55,500,000	-\$55,500,000	-\$55,500,000
Sale of Assets	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	-\$70,000	-\$70,000
Total Capital Funds	-\$92,462,226	-\$8,966,414	-\$101,428,640	-\$19,205,683	-\$100,277,149	-\$100,277,149	-\$100,277,149

			Total 2017/18				
Capital Expenditure	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Works/Purchases	\$86,585,825	\$8,966,414	\$95,552,239	\$39,607,151	\$92,456,168	\$92,456,168	\$92,456,168
Loan Repayments	\$2,913,116	\$0	\$2,913,116	\$80,812	\$2,801,968	\$2,801,968	\$2,801,968
Transfers to Reserves	\$2,963,285	\$0	\$2,963,285	\$0	\$5,019,013	\$5,019,013	\$5,019,013
Total Capital Expenditure	\$92,462,226	\$8,966,414	\$101,428,640	\$39,687,963	\$100,277,149	\$100,277,149	\$100,277,149
Budgeted Result	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,482,280	\$0	\$0	\$0

Page 67

Muswellbrook Shire Council General Fund September 2017 Capital Budget 2017/18

Muswellbrook Shire Council Capital Budget 2017/18

Fund: General Fund Business Unit: Consolidated General Fund

Capital Budget

			Total 2017/18				
Funding Sources	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Operating Result	-\$51,113	\$0	-\$51,113	-\$15,308,048	-\$115,528	-\$115,528	-\$115,528
Section 94	-\$1,981,967	\$0	-\$1,981,967	-\$301,313	-\$2,189,280	-\$2,189,280	-\$2,189,280
Capital Grants	-\$3,157,000	\$0	-\$3,157,000	-\$15,682	-\$3,210,000	-\$3,210,000	-\$3,210,000
Capital Contributions	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$270,000	-\$270,000	-\$270,000
Depreciation	-\$7,326,050	\$0	-\$7,326,050	\$0	-\$7,326,050	-\$7,326,050	-\$7,326,050
Transfers from Reserve	-\$1,593,226	-\$7,608,774	-\$9,202,000	\$0	-\$8,313,187	-\$8,313,187	-\$8,313,187
Borrowed Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sale of Assets	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	-\$70,000	-\$70,000
Total Capital Funds	-\$14,379,356	-\$7,608,774	-\$21,988,130	-\$15,625,043	-\$21,494,045	-\$21,494,045	-\$21,494,045

			Total 2017/18				
Capital Expenditure	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Works/Purchases	\$11,652,950	\$7,608,774	\$19,261,724	\$2,126,869	\$18,511,911	\$18,511,911	\$18,511,911
Loan Repayments	\$582,121	\$0	\$582,121	\$80,812	\$582,121	\$582,121	\$582,121
Transfers to Reserves	\$2,144,285	\$0	\$2,144,285	\$0	\$2,400,013	\$2,400,013	\$2,400,013
Total Capital Expenditure	\$14,379,356	\$7,608,774	\$21,988,130	\$2,207,681	\$21,494,045	\$21,494,045	\$21,494,045
Budgeted Result	\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$13,417,362	\$0	\$0	\$0

Muswellbrook Shire Council Community Infrastructure Roads and Drainage and Other Community Infrastructure Business Unit 2017/18 Capital Budget

			Total 2017/18				
Account Group	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Revenue							
Section 94	-\$156,000	\$0	-\$156,000	\$0	-\$156,000	-\$156,000	-\$156,000
Capital Grants	-\$2,896,000	\$0	-\$2,896,000	-\$15,682	-\$2,949,000		-\$2,949,000
Capital Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Depreciation	-\$6,043,950	\$0	-\$6,043,950	\$0	-\$6,043,950	-\$6,043,950	-\$6,043,950
Transfers from Reserve	-\$940,000	-\$4,401,161	-\$5,341,161	\$0	-\$4,428,088	-\$4,428,088	-\$4,428,088
Sale of Assets	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	-\$70,000	-\$70,000
Borrowed Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Capital Revenue	-\$10,105,950	-\$4,401,161	-\$14,507,111	-\$15,682	-\$13,647,038	-\$13,647,038	-\$13,647,038
			Total 2017/18				

2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
\$6,734,561	\$2,885,553	\$9,620,114	\$1,370,605	\$8,877,173	\$8,877,173	\$8,877,173
\$1,135,000	\$1,238,587	\$2,373,587	\$14,410	\$2,330,481	\$2,330,481	\$2,330,481
\$0	\$125,023	\$125,023	\$29,423	\$125,023	\$125,023	\$125,023
\$60,950	\$151,998	\$212,948	\$224	\$138,922	\$138,922	\$138,922
\$582,121	\$0	\$582,121	\$80,812	\$582,121	\$582,121	\$582,121
\$318,318	\$0	\$318,318	\$0	\$366,733	\$366,733	\$366,733
\$8,830,950	\$4,401,161	\$13,232,111	\$1,495,474	\$12,420,453	\$12,420,453	\$12,420,453
	\$6,734,561 \$1,135,000 \$0 \$60,950 \$582,121 \$318,318	\$6,734,561 \$2,885,553 \$1,135,000 \$1,238,587 \$0 \$125,023 \$60,950 \$151,998 \$582,121 \$0 \$318,318 \$0	\$6,734,561 \$2,885,553 \$9,620,114 \$1,135,000 \$1,238,587 \$2,373,587 \$0 \$125,023 \$125,023 \$60,950 \$151,998 \$212,948 \$582,121 \$0 \$582,121 \$318,318 \$0 \$318,318	\$6,734,561 \$2,885,553 \$9,620,114 \$1,370,605 \$1,135,000 \$1,238,587 \$2,373,587 \$14,410 \$0 \$125,023 \$125,023 \$29,423 \$60,950 \$151,998 \$212,948 \$224 \$582,121 \$0 \$582,121 \$80,812 \$318,318 \$0 \$318,318 \$0	\$6,734,561 \$2,885,553 \$9,620,114 \$1,370,605 \$8,877,173 \$1,135,000 \$1,238,587 \$2,373,587 \$14,410 \$2,330,481 \$0 \$125,023 \$125,023 \$29,423 \$125,023 \$60,950 \$151,998 \$212,948 \$224 \$138,922 \$582,121 \$0 \$582,121 \$80,812 \$582,121 \$318,318 \$0 \$318,318 \$0 \$366,733	\$6,734,561 \$2,885,553 \$9,620,114 \$1,370,605 \$8,877,173 \$8,877,173 \$1,135,000 \$1,238,587 \$2,373,587 \$14,410 \$2,330,481 \$2,330,481 \$0 \$125,023 \$125,023 \$29,423 \$125,023 \$125,023 \$60,950 \$151,998 \$212,948 \$224 \$138,922 \$138,922 \$582,121 \$0 \$582,121 \$80,812 \$582,121 \$582,121 \$318,318 \$0 \$318,318 \$0 \$366,733 \$366,733

Fund:	Canad	al Fund	Capital Revenues					
Business Unit:		and Drainage and Other Co	ommunity Infrasture	e				
				Total 2017/18				
Section 94 Contributions	7	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
	-							
Contributions - Muswellbrook	1 1	-\$156,000	\$0	-\$156,000	\$0	-\$156,000	-\$156,000	-\$156.0
Contributions - Denman	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Stormwater	1	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Total Contributions		-\$156,000	\$0	-\$156,000	\$0	-\$156,000	-\$156,000	-\$156,
Capital Grants								
RMS		\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
Active Transport	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		-\$53,000	-\$53,000	-\$53.
Resources for Regions	-	-\$2,000,000		-\$2,000,000		-\$2,000,000	-\$2,000,000	-\$2,000,
Resources for Regions - Mine		\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	
Footpath Works - Social Housing	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
Social Housing Community Infrast.	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	
RTA Block Grant	-	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	-\$15,682	-\$70,000	-\$70,000	-\$70.
Roads to Recovery	-	-\$826,000	\$0	-\$826,000	910,002	-\$826,000	-\$826,000	-\$826.
Total Grants	1 1	-\$2,896,000	\$0	-\$2,896,000	-\$15,682	-\$2,949,000	-\$2,949,000	-\$2,949,
	_							
Capital Contributions		\$0	60	201	\$0	SO	\$0	
Waste Management	- 1		\$0	\$0				
Road Closures - Mangoola		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Contribtions		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Depreciation								
Roads	-	-\$5,130,000	\$0	-\$5,130,000	\$0	-\$5,130,000	-\$5,130,000	-\$5,130.
Works Fleet	-	-\$685,000	\$0	-\$685.000	\$0	-\$685,000	-\$685,000	-\$685.
Vehicles	-	-\$180,000	\$0	-\$180,000		-\$180,000	-\$180,000	-\$180.
Waste Management Centre		-\$48,950	\$0	-\$48,950	\$0	-\$48,950	-\$48,950	-\$48.
Total Depreciation		-\$6,043,950	\$0	-\$6,043,950	\$0	-\$6,043,950	-\$6,043,950	-\$6,043,5
Transfer from Reserve	_							
Carryover Works 15/16		\$0	-\$1,181,866	-\$1,181,866	\$0	-\$708,701	-\$708,701	-\$708.
		\$0			\$0	-\$708,701	-\$708,701	-\$708,
Carryover Works 16/17			-\$1,003,086	-\$1,003,086	60			
Asset Renewal Reserve		-\$100,000	-\$48,670	-\$148,670	\$0	-\$148,670	-\$148,670	-\$148,
Road Contingency Reserve		-\$200,000		-\$200,000		-\$200,000	-\$200,000	-\$200,
Unexpended Grants		\$0	-\$430,850	-\$430,850	\$0	-\$238,657	-\$238,657	-\$238,
Unrestricted Cash	_	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Stormwater Reserve		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Plant and Vehicle Reserve	_	\$0	-\$824,943	-\$824,943	\$0	-\$780,729	-\$780,729	-\$780,
S94 - Drainage		\$0	-\$125,023	-\$125,023	\$0	-\$125,023	-\$125,023	-\$125,
VPA Funds - Sandy Hollow		-\$40,000	\$0	-\$40,000	\$0	-\$40,000	-\$40,000	-\$40,
VPA Funds - Denman Main St		-\$100,000	\$0	-\$100,000	\$0	-\$100,000	-\$100,000	-\$100.
VPA Funds		\$0	-\$750,000	-\$750,000	\$0	-\$750,000	-\$750,000	-\$750,
Waste Reserve		-\$500,000	-\$36,723	-\$536,723	\$0	-\$506,309	-\$506,309	-\$506.
Total Transfers from Reserve		-\$940,000	-\$4,401,161	-\$5,341,161	\$0	-\$4,428,088	-\$4,428,088	-\$4,428,
Borrowings	-							
West Denman Stormwater	1 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Street Beautification	-	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	
		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	
Total Borrowings	_		\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	
Sale of Assets								
Works Fleet		-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000		-\$70,000	\$0	
Sale of Assets		-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	\$0	-\$70,000	\$0	

Muswellbrook Shire Council Roads and Drainage and Other Community Infrastructure Business Unit Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Total 2017/18 Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review	Revenue	Capital Grants	Capital Contributions	Borrowed Funds	Unrestricted Cash	Restricted Reserves	Total Funding
Mine Affected Road Renewal	\$403.070	60	\$403,970	50	\$402.070	\$402.070	\$402.070	\$403.970	80	60	20	80	20	\$402.070
Programme Thomas Mitchell Drive	\$403,970	\$0	\$403,970	\$0	\$403,970	\$403,970	\$403,970	\$403,970	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$403,970
Reconstruction Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reseal Backlog	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0
Regional Road Renewal				4.						40				
Programme	\$70,000	\$0	\$70,000	\$10,344	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000		\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000
Road Reseal Programme	\$1,167,000	\$0	\$1,167,000	\$86,877	\$1,167,000	\$1,167,000	\$1,167,000	\$757,000	\$410,000	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$1,167,000
Urban Road Renewal														
Programme	\$562,000	\$603,321	\$1,165,321	\$310,326	\$1,011,841	\$1,011,841	\$1,011,841	\$562,000	\$0		\$0		\$449,841	\$1,011,841
Rural Road Reseal Programme		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rural Road Pavement and														
Rehabilitation Programme	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000
Rural Road Regravelling			A											
Programme	\$328,000	\$87,403	\$415,403	\$41,449	\$328,000	\$328,000	\$328,000	\$328,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$328,000
Road Heavy Patching	8440.000	60	6440.000	845 000	6440.000	6440.000	8440.000	£440.000	60		80			6440.000
Programme Carpark Renewal Programme	\$442,000 \$103,000	\$0 \$0	\$442,000 \$103,000	\$15,823 \$0	\$442,000 \$103,000	\$442,000 \$103,000	\$442,000 \$103,000	\$442,000 \$103,000	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$442,000 \$103,000
Bridges Renewal Programme	\$100,000	\$25,402	\$125,402	\$0	\$103,000	\$103,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$100,000
Kerb and Gutter Replacement	\$100,000	\$23,4UZ	\$120,40Z	30	a100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	30	30	30		30	\$100,000
Programme	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	\$11,601	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000
Developer Coordinated Works	9120,000	30	\$125,000	911,001	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000		30	30		30	\$125,000
Programme	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
Footpath and Cycleway Renewal	\$20,000	\$ 0	420,000		010,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	420,000		40	\$ 0			420,000
Programme	\$156,000	\$0	\$156,000	\$52,920	\$156,000	\$156,000	\$156,000	\$156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,000
New Footpath and Cycleway														
Programme	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$191	\$153,000	\$153,000	\$153,000		\$153,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000
Capital Contingency	\$116,000	\$0	\$116,000	\$0	\$116,000	\$116,000	\$116,000		\$116,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$116,000
Safety Device Renewal														
Programme	\$148,591	\$131,293	\$279,884	\$0	\$265,421	\$265,421	\$265,421	\$148,591	\$0		\$0		\$116,830	\$265,421
Drainage Devices Programme	\$158,000	\$0	\$158,000	\$0	\$158,000	\$158,000	\$158,000	\$158,000	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$158,000
Edderton Road Programme		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Resources for Regions Road														
Programme	\$2,000,000	\$380,850	\$2,380,850	\$180,473	\$2,188,657	\$2,188,657	\$2,188,657		\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$188,657	\$2,188,657
Denman/Golden Highway		60	60	60	20	**			60	60	20		20	20
Intersection		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Resources for Regions - Mine		\$559,827	\$559,827	\$258,860	\$258,860	\$258,860	\$258,860		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$258,860	\$258,860
Affected Roads Programme Sandy Hollow Village Centre	\$80,000	\$339,627	\$80,000	\$256,660	\$80,000	\$256,860	\$258,860	\$40,000	\$0		\$0		\$40,000	\$80,000
Bell/Market Streets	\$00,000	\$0	\$00,000	\$0	\$0	\$00,000		\$40,000	\$0		\$0		\$40,000	\$00,000
Denman Levee - Flood Gates		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0
Industrial Area Roads		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0
Design & Consultation - Hill Street		4.												
		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Investigation & Design														
Development (Design Williams														
Bridge)		\$24,024	\$24,024	\$0	\$24,024	\$24,024	\$24,024		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,024	\$24,024
CBD Stage 6 - Investigation &														
Design		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Muswellbrook Town Centre														
Precinct 1 - Deve. Plan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Railway underpass Reinstatement														
of Signage Panels														
Durahasa atlanat. Durana Daad		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Purchase of Land - Bureen Road		\$18,718	\$10 710	60	**	60			60	\$0	60	\$0	**	e0.
(part) Acquisition of Lond - Withong		\$18,718	\$18,718	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Acquisition of Land - Wybong Road		so	so	so	so	\$0	so		60				\$0	\$0
Denman Main St Stage 2	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$3,100	\$200,000	\$200,000			\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
Cycleway - Denman Road	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$3,100	\$200,000	\$200,000			30	30	30		\$200,000	\$200,000
Business District Renewal		30	30	30	30	30							30	\$0
Programme		\$1,054,715	\$1,054,715	\$398,641	\$1,051,400	\$1,051,400	\$1,051,400		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,051,400	\$1,051,400
Total Capital Expenses	\$6,734,561	\$2,885,553	\$9,620,114	\$1,370,605	\$8,877,173	\$8,877,173			\$2,749,000		\$0		\$2,329,612	\$8,877,173
rotal Capital Expenses	20,734,001	\$2,000,003	\$5,020,114	\$1,370,005	\$0,077,173	\$0,077,173	\$0,077,173	\$3,796,301	\$2,749,000	\$0	\$0	20	\$2,329,012	\$0,017,17

Muswellbrook Shire Council **Community Infrastructure** Plant Items Capital Works Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18		September	December						Restricted	
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	Review	Review	March Review	Revenue	Plant			Reserves	Total F
Capital Expenses													
Large Plant Items	\$585,000	\$1,145,564	\$1,730,564	\$0	\$1,731,672	\$1,731,672	\$1,731,672	\$585,000	\$731,920			\$1,146,672	\$1,7
Vehicle Fleet	\$250,000	\$47,111	\$297,111	\$0	\$273,697	\$273,697	\$273,697	\$180,000	\$23,697			\$23,697	\$2
Remove Depot Fuel Tanks	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$11,820	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0			\$200,000	\$2
Transport Vehicles	\$100,000	\$45,912	\$145,912	\$2,590	\$125,112	\$125,112	\$125,112	\$100,000	\$25,112			\$25,112	\$1
Total Capital Expenses	\$1,135,000	\$1,238,587	\$2,373,587	\$14,410	\$2,330,481	\$2,330,481	\$2,330,481	\$865,000	\$780,729	\$0)	\$1,395,481	\$2,3

Muswellbrook Shire Council **Community Infrastructure** Stormwater Capital Works Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

	oo baager tern		Iotal 201//18		September	December				Borrowed	Restricted	Restricted	
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	Review	Review	March Review	Revenue	Plant	Funds	Reserves	Reserves	Total
Capital Expenses													
West Denman Stormwater													
Infrastructure Provision	\$0	\$125,023	\$125,023	\$29,423	\$125,023	\$125,023	\$125,023			\$0	\$0	\$125,023	
Muswellbrook Industrial Stormwat	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0	
Total Capital Expenses	\$0	\$125,023	\$125,023	\$29,423	\$125,023	\$125,023	\$125,023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,023	

Muswellbrook Shire Council

Community Infrastructure

Miscellaneous Capital Works

Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18		September	December						Restricted	
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	Review	Review	March Review	Revenue	Plant			Reserves	Total Funding
Capital Expenses													
CBD Project Stage 11	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(\$0				\$0	\$0	\$0
Replace Failed Fence	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(\$0					\$0	\$0
Leachate Monitoring Bores	\$0	\$39,135	\$39,135	\$0	\$10,703	\$10,703	\$10,703					\$10,703	\$10,703
Weighbridge Software Upgrade	\$0	\$28,328	\$28,328	\$224	\$27,261	\$27,261	\$27,261					\$27,261	\$27,261
Plant and Equipment Replacement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(\$0					\$0	\$0
Surveillance Cameras	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000					\$25,000	\$25,000
Investigation and Concept Design													
 Weighbridge and Office 	\$0	\$22,812	\$22,812	\$0	\$8,699	\$8,699	\$8,699					\$8,699	\$8,699
Landfill Closure Plan	\$0	\$36,723	\$36,723	\$0	\$6,309	\$6,309	\$6,309					\$6,309	\$6,309
Waste Management Facility	\$60,950	\$0	\$60,950	\$0	\$60,950	\$60,950	\$60,950	\$60,950				\$0	\$60,950
Waste - 4WD Twin Cab	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(\$0				\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$60,950	\$151,998	\$212,948	\$224	\$138,922	\$138,922	\$138,922	\$60,950	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,972	\$138,922

tal Funding

\$1,731,672
\$273,697
\$200,000
\$125,112
\$2,330,481

tal Funding



\$3,207,613

\$5,548,406

Muswellbrook Shire Council Planning, Community and Corporate Services Capital Expenditure Business Unit

2017/18 Capital Budget

Total Capital Expenses

			Total 2017/18				
Account Group	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Consisted Devenue							
Capital Revenue							
Section 94	-\$1,825,967	\$0	-\$1,825,967	-\$301,313	-\$2,033,280	-\$2,033,280	-\$2,033,280
Capital Grants	-\$261,000	\$0	-\$261,000	\$0	-\$261,000	-\$261,000	-\$261,000
Capital Contributions	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$270,000	-\$270,000	-\$270,000
Depreciation	-\$1,282,100	\$0	-\$1,282,100	\$0	-\$1,282,100	-\$1,282,100	-\$1,282,100
Transfers from Reserve	-\$653,226	-\$3,207,613	-\$3,860,839	\$0	-\$3,885,099	-\$3,885,099	-\$3,885,099
Borrowed Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sale of Assets	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Capital Revenue	-\$4,222,293	-\$3,207,613	-\$7,429,906	-\$301,313	-\$7,731,479	-\$7,731,479	-\$7,731,479
			Total 2017/18				
Capital Expenses	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Works and Purchases	\$3,722,439	\$3,207,613	\$6,930,052	\$712,207	\$7,040,312	\$7,040,312	\$7,040,312
Loan Repayments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to Reserve	\$1,825,967	\$0	\$1,825,967	\$0	\$2,033,280	\$2,033,280	\$2,033,280

\$8,756,019

Page 73

\$712,207

\$9,073,592

\$9,073,592

\$9,073,592

Capital Revenues

Fund: Business Unit:

General Fund Planning, Community and Corporate Services

business ont.		inty and corporate berrices						
Section 94 Contributions] .	2017/18 Budget		Total 2017/18 Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Social Infrastructure		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Voluntary Planning Agreement		-\$1,825,967	\$0	-\$1,825,967	-\$283,585	-\$2,015,552	-\$2,015,552	-\$2,015,552
Recreation		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
S94 A Contributions		\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$17,728	-\$17,728	-\$17,728	-\$17,728
Total Contributions		-\$1,825,967	\$0	-\$1,825,967	-\$301,313	-\$2,033,280	-\$2,033,280	-\$2,033,280
Conital Create	-							
Capital Grants	1 1	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
SES - Upgrade Local Priority - Library		-\$11.000	\$0	-\$11,000		-\$11,000	-\$11,000	-\$11.000
Environment & Heritage		-\$11,000	\$0	-\$11,000		-\$11,000	-\$11,000	\$11,000
Campbell's Corner			\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Bushfire Equipment from RFS	1 1	-\$250,000	\$0	-\$250,000		-\$250.000	-\$250,000	-\$250,000
Rail Noise Abatement Project	1 1	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	SO	\$0
Total Grants	1 1	-\$261,000	\$0	-\$261,000	\$0	-\$261,000	-\$261,000	-\$261,000
	1 '							
Capital Contributions	1							
Upper Huner Shire Council	1 1	-\$65,000	\$0	-\$65,000		-\$65,000	-\$65,000	-\$65,000
Education Division Contribution	1		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Future Fund Contribution]	-\$100,000	\$0	-\$100,000		-\$155,000	-\$155,000	-\$155,000
RSL Sub-Branch]	\$0	\$0	\$0		-\$15,000	-\$15,000	-\$15,000
Denman Hall Insurance Claim	1 1		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Town Higher Education Centre	1 1		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Bengalla Art Contributions	1 1	-\$35,000	\$0	-\$35,000		-\$35,000	-\$35,000	-\$35,000
Total Contributions	1 1	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$200,000	\$0	-\$270,000	-\$270,000	-\$270,000
Banna slation	1							
Depreciation	-							
Technical Service Vehicles Community Service Vehicle	4		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Integrated Planning Unit Administration, IT and HR, Sustainability			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Economic Development and Community		-\$15.000	\$0 \$0	-\$15.000	\$0	-\$15.000	-\$15.000	-\$15.000
Corporate Services Management Vehicles		-\$15,000	\$0	-\$215,000	\$0	-\$15,000	-\$15,000	-\$15,000
Finance Vehicle		-9210,000	\$0	\$2 10,000	\$0	\$0	\$215,000	\$215,000
Cultural Assets		-\$5,600	\$0	-\$5,600	\$0	-\$5,600	-\$5,600	-\$5,600
Bushfire Assets	1 1	-\$229,000	\$0	-\$229,000	\$0	-\$229,000	-\$229,000	-\$229.000
Libraries	1 1	-\$157,600	\$0	-\$157,600	\$0	-\$157,600	-\$157,600	-\$157,600
Recreation Facilities	1		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Aquatic Centres	1	-\$120,400	\$0	-\$120,400	\$0	-\$120,400	-\$120,400	-\$120,400
Buildings	1 1	-\$539,500	\$0	-\$539,500	\$0	-\$539,500	-\$539,500	-\$539,500
Environmental Services Assets	1		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Depreciation		-\$1,282,100	\$0	-\$1,282,100	\$0	-\$1,282,100	-\$1,282,100	-\$1,282,100
Transfer From Reserves								
S94			-\$291,200	-\$291,200	\$0	-\$275,384	-\$275,384	-\$275,384
VPA Funds - Pool		-\$100,000		-\$100,000	\$0	-\$100,000	-\$100,000	-\$100,000
VPA Funds - Denman Hall/Tourist Park Desig	in	-\$200,000		-\$200,000	\$0	-\$200,000	-\$200,000	-\$200.000
Mangooa VPA-Education Funds	4	\$0		\$0	\$0	-\$70,000	-\$70,000	-\$70,000
VPA Funds - Mt Arthur VPA Funds	4	\$0 \$0	-\$710.000	\$0 -\$710,000	\$0 \$0	-\$400,000	-\$400,000	-\$400,000 -\$697,880
Unexpended Grants	4	\$0	-\$710,000	-\$710,000 -\$96,402	\$0	-\$697,880 -\$90,815	-\$697,880 -\$90,815	-\$697,880 -\$90,815
Unexpended Grants		\$0	-\$96,402	-\$96,402	\$0	-\$90,815	-\$90,815	-\$90,815
Environmental Reserve	1	\$0	30	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administration Reserve	1 1	\$0	-\$30,000	-\$30,000	\$0	-\$30,000	-\$30,000	-\$30,000
Aquatic Centres Improvement	1 1	\$0	-\$78,987	-\$78,987	\$0	-\$73,987	-\$73,987	-\$73,987
S94 Open Space	1	\$0	4.5,007	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Carryover Reserve 14/15	1	\$0	-\$136,713	-\$136,713	\$0	-\$136,713	-\$136,713	-\$136,713
Carryover Reserve 15/16	1	\$0	-\$238,043	-\$238,043	\$0	-\$221,817	-\$221,817	-\$221,817
Carryover Reserve 16/17]	\$0	-\$950,390	-\$950,390	\$0	-\$784,817	-\$784,817	-\$784,817
Building Reserve]	-\$53,226	-\$11,126	-\$64,352	\$0	-\$53,226	-\$53,226	-\$53,226
Recreation]	-\$300,000	-\$376,758	-\$676,758	\$0	-\$476,121	-\$476,121	-\$476,121
Waste Reserve]	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	1 1	\$0	-\$287,994	-\$287,994	\$0	-\$274,339	-\$274,339	-\$274,339
Total Transfers	1	-\$653,226	-\$3,207,613	-\$3,860,839	\$0	-\$3,885,099	-\$3,885,099	-\$3,885,099
	1							
Borrowed Funds								
Town Higher Education Campus	4	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Total Borrowed Funds	1 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sale of Assets	1							
Vehicles	1 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	1	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sale of Land	1	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Sales	1	\$0	\$0	\$0	Page 74 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		**	**					40

Muswellbrook Shire Council Planning, Community and Corporate Services Capital Works Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18		September					Capital	Borrowed	Restricted	Total
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	Review	December Review	March Review	Revenue	Capital Grants		Funds	Reserves Sale of Assets	
Capital Expenses													
Bushfire Assets	\$250,000	\$80,946	\$330,946	\$0	\$330,946	\$330,946	\$330,946	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,946	\$330,946
Library Books	\$130,000	\$0	\$130,000	\$51,847	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$65,000	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000
Art Gallery Acquistive Programme	\$70,000	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$71,000	\$71,000	\$71,000	\$36,000	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$71,000
Olympic Park Carpark and Masterplan	\$10,000	\$710,000	\$710,000	\$20,045	\$697,880	\$697,880	\$697,880	000,000	\$0	\$00,000	\$0	\$697,880	\$697,880
Investigation and Design - Aquatic Centre	\$100,000	\$710,000	\$100,000	\$5,000	\$100,000	\$100.000	\$100,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Environmental, Community and Corporate Services	\$100,000		\$100,000	\$5,000	3100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000		40			3100,000	\$100,000
	£450.000	000 400	8000 400	807.000	8048.044	6046.040	6046.040	\$465 000	20	60	60	601.010	6046.040
General Programme	\$150,000	\$86,169	\$236,169	\$37,928	\$246,919		\$246,919	\$165,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,919	\$246,919
Capital Works Contingency	\$188,939	\$0	\$188,939	\$9,358	\$156,939	\$156,939	\$156,939	\$156,939	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,939
SES Building	\$0	\$15,456	\$15,456	\$7,635	\$9,869	\$9,869	\$9,869		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9.869	\$9,869
Contribution - Racecourse Extension	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
Investigation and Design - Denman Hall	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$14,461	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Investigation and Design - Denman Tourist Park & Thermal	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$5,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Replace Blue Heeler Statue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
WWI Centenary Statue	\$0	\$91,713	\$91,713	\$98,364	\$138,713	\$138,713	\$138,713	\$32,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$91,713	\$138,713
Public Art Installation	\$25,000	\$22,215	\$47,215	\$0	\$46,335	\$46,335	\$46,335	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,335	\$46,335
Purchase of Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
Library - Local Priority Grant	\$11,000	\$0	\$11,000	\$537	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$11,000		\$11,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,000
Muscle Creek Geo Tech	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Muscle Creek Stage 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ŝ		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Muswellbrook Urban Riparian Master Plan	\$0	\$76,227	\$76,227	\$0	\$76,227	\$76.227	\$76,227		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76.227	\$76,227
Investment Property Upgrade/Acquisition	\$0	\$164,103	\$164,103		\$209,262	\$209,262	\$209,262		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$209.262	\$209,262
Work Health and Safety Corporate	\$0	\$59,217	\$59,217	\$28,951	\$51,271	\$51,271	\$51,271		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,271	\$51,271
Muswellbrook Mens Shed	\$0	\$1,058	\$1.058	\$20,551	\$1,058	\$1,058	\$1,058		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,058	\$1,058
								604 074		\$0			
Renewable Energy Target Works	\$137,500	\$167,914	\$305,414	\$17,494	\$234,614	\$234,614	\$234,614	\$84,274	\$0		\$0	\$150,340	\$234,614
Upgrade of Weidmann Cottage	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000		\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
Customer Request Management System	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000		\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000
Aquatic Centres Programme	\$60,000	\$100,987	\$160,987	\$40,293	\$155,987	\$155,987	\$155,987	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95,987	\$155,987
Investigation & Design Development	\$0	\$287,994	\$287,994		\$274,339	\$274,339	\$274,339		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$274,339	\$274,339
Carpark Lighting - TEC Library Precinct	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$(\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Muswellbrook Town Centre Precinct	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Karoola Wetland and Park Design	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Muswellbrook RSL Memorial Grove	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Denman Little Athletics Club	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Job Creation and VPA Seed Funding	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Future Fund Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0
Conservation Volunteers Australia in Muswellbrook Shire	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$135,000		\$135,000		\$0	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$135,000
Strategic Land Use Planning	\$0	\$75,517	\$75,517	\$7,533	\$36,676	\$36.676	\$36,676		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,676	\$36.676
Heritage Items Programme	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$4,970	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
Volunteer Park Irrigation	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$4,570	\$40,000	\$40.000	\$40,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000
	\$250,000	\$216,044	\$466.044	\$49,406	\$581,704	\$581,704	\$581,704	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$331,704	\$581,704
General Recreation Programme								\$250,000	50				
Upgrade Muswellbrook Aquatic Centre - Invest. & Design	\$0	\$50,843	\$50,843	\$5,820	\$42,913	\$42,913	\$42,913			\$0	\$0	\$42,913	\$42,913
Upper Hunter Performance Venue - Design	\$0	\$94,871	\$94,871	\$5,054	\$86,504	\$86,504	\$86,504			\$0	\$0	\$86,504	\$86,504
Information Technology Strategy	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$6,017	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$500,000		\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,000,000
Victoria Park Improvements	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Cemetery General Programme	\$100,000	\$133,459	\$233,459	\$10,000	\$220,455	\$220,459	\$220,459	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,459	\$220,459
Landscaping and Tree Management Programme	\$75,000	\$19,563	\$94,563	\$28,595	\$88,563	\$88,563	\$88,563	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,563	\$88,563
Major Landcare Projects	\$250,000	\$231,624	\$481,624	\$14,001	\$422,502	\$422,502	\$422,502	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$172,502	\$422,502
Sport & Recreation Small Capital Grants Programme	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
Palace Street Denman - Property Purchase	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Authority Advancement Plan (AAP)	\$0	\$19,821	\$19,821	\$0	\$19,821	\$19,821	\$19,821		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,821	\$19,821
Demolish Existing Amenity Building - Bowman Park	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000		\$15,000		\$15,000					\$15,000	\$15,000
Purchase 58 Anzac Parade, Muswellbrook	\$0	\$47,000	\$47,000		\$43,500		\$43,500					\$43,500	\$43,500
Queen Elizabeth 11 Square Landscape Improvements	\$0	\$49,505	\$49,505		\$42,174		\$42,174		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,174	\$42,174
Denman Hall Insurance Recovery Claim	\$0	\$45,505	\$0		\$42,174		\$42,174		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$942,174	\$42,174
Denman Destination Infrastructure - Concept Design	\$0	\$31,637	\$31,637	\$5,000	\$26,652		\$26,652			30	90	\$26,652	\$26,652
					\$20,654				\$0				320,032
Rail Noise Abatement Project	\$0	\$0	\$0		50	\$0	\$0		\$0			\$0	50
Upper Hunter Conservatorium of Music Stage 2	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$40,000		\$40,000					\$40,000	\$40,000
Stem Program - Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$30,000		\$30,000					\$30,000	\$30,000
General Building Renewal Programme	\$300,000	\$138,730	\$438,730		\$401,485		\$401,485	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$101,485	\$401,485
Total Capital Expenses	\$3,722,439	\$3,207,613	\$6,930,052	\$712,207	\$7,040,312	\$7,040,312	\$7,040,312	\$2,124,213	\$261,000	\$270,000	\$0	\$4,385,099 \$0	\$7,040,312

Muswellbrook Shire Council Water Fund September 2017 Capital Budget 2017/18

Muswellbrook Shire Council Water Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18				
Account Group	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
0							
Capital Revenue							
Operating Result	\$311,500	\$0	\$311,500	-\$517,552	\$362,916	\$362,916	\$362,916
Section 94	-\$396,000	\$0	-\$396,000	-\$6,745	-\$396,000	-\$396,000	-\$396,000
Capital Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Depreciation	-\$1,254,700	\$0	-\$1,254,700	\$0	-\$1,254,700	-\$1,254,700	-\$1,254,700
Borrowed Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers from Reserve	-\$5,061,647	-\$1,004,641	-\$6,066,288	\$0	-\$5,705,355	-\$5,705,355	-\$5,705,355
Sale of Assets	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Capital Revenue	-\$6,400,847	-\$1,004,641	-\$7,405,488	-\$524,297	-\$6,993,139	-\$6,993,139	-\$6,993,139
			T-1-1 0047/40				
			Total 2017/18				
Capital Expenses	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Works and Purchases	\$5,731,000	\$1,004,641	\$6,735,641	\$308,435	\$6,323,292	\$6,323,292	\$6,323,292
Loan Repayments	\$273,847	\$0	\$273,847		\$273,847	\$273,847	\$273,847
Transfers to Reserve	\$396,000	\$0	\$396,000	\$0	\$396,000	\$396,000	\$396,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$6,400,847	\$1,004,641	\$7,405,488	\$308,435	\$6,993,139	\$6,993,139	\$6,993,139

Muswellbrook Shire Council Water Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Total 2017/18 Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Revenue		-					
Section 64 Muswellbrook	-\$396,000	\$0	-\$396,000	-\$6,745	-\$396,000	-\$396,000	-\$396,000
Section 64 Denman	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Capital Revenue	-\$396,000	\$0	-\$396,000	-\$6,745	-\$396,000	-\$396,000	-\$396,000

Muswellbrook Shire Council

Water Fund

Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18		September	December			Capital	Capital	Borrowed	Restricted	
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	Review	Review	March Review	Revenue	Grants	Contributions	Funds	Reserves	Total Funding
And the Free second													
Capital Expenses Muswellbrook Mains Replacement	\$1,000,000		\$1,000,000	\$17,953	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	\$399.353				\$900.647	\$1,300.000
Denman/Sandy Hollow Mains Replacement	\$1,000,000		\$1,000,000		\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		\$399,303				\$900,047	\$1,300,000
	8050.000			\$43,389	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000					40
Sandy Hollow Water Softening	\$250,000	8440 704	\$250,000					\$250,000				600.000	\$250,000
Sth Muswellbrook Reservoir (Investigation and Design		\$140,731	\$140,731	\$37,300	\$96,668	\$96,668	\$96,668					\$96,668	\$96,668
Communication Upgrade	\$260,000		\$260,000	\$0	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$260,000		\$0			\$260,000	\$260,000
Staff amentities at Treatment Works			\$0		\$0	\$0							\$0
Safety & Quality Risk Improvements	\$90,000		\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000					\$90,000	\$90,000
Fluoridation of Denman Water			\$0		\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0
Upgrade of Denman Water Treatment Works	\$150,000	\$223,091	\$373,091	\$14,934	\$354,224	\$354,224	\$354,224					\$354,224	\$354,224
Water Booster Pump Station Upgrade - Mbk Industrial	Area		\$0		\$0	\$0							\$0
Water Management Database			\$0		\$0	\$0							\$0
Telemetry and Associated Equipment			\$0		\$0	\$0							\$0
Replacement of Water Meters Programme	\$70,000		\$70,000	\$7,780	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000					\$70,000	\$70,000
Ensure Security of Power Supply to WTP			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$0
Alternative Energy Systems - Denman	\$80,000		\$80,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000					\$80,000	\$80,000
Sandy Hollow Reservoir Repairs	\$100,000		\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000					\$100,000	\$100,000
Excavator with trailer			\$0	\$58,600	\$58,600	\$58,600	\$58,600					\$58,600	\$58,600
System Plant Asset Renewals	\$1,281,000		\$1,281,000	\$94,404	\$1,281,000	\$1,281,000	\$1,281,000					\$1,281,000	\$1,281,000
Reservoir Renewal and Replacements	\$900,000		\$900,000	\$5,438	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000					\$600,000	\$600,000
Muswellbrook Water Treatment Plant Renewals and													
Replacements	\$750,000	\$416,135	\$1,166,135	\$10,230	\$857.207	\$857,207	\$857,207					\$857,207	\$857,207
Intergrated Water Cycle Management Planning		\$24,684	\$24,684	\$11,159	\$14,477	\$14,477	\$14,477					\$14,477	\$14,477
Renewable Energy Target Works	\$475,000		\$475,000	\$0	\$475,000	\$475,000						\$475,000	\$475,000
Water Fund Environmental Grants	\$50,000		\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000					\$50,000	\$50,000
Emergency Generator		\$110,000	\$110,000	\$0	\$79,716	\$79,716						\$79,716	\$79,716
Safe Loading and Safety Vacuum Device Trailers		\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000					\$90,000	\$90,000
Asset Management System Development	\$120,000	400,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000					\$120,000	\$120,000
Settling Pond Desludging	\$120,000		\$120,000		\$0	\$0						÷.20,000	\$0
Office Accommodation Planning	\$25,000		\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000					\$25,000	\$25,000
Safe Storage Facility - Denman WTP	\$20,000		\$20,000		\$20,000	\$20,000						\$20,000	\$20,000
Laboratory Equipment	\$20,000		\$20,000	\$7.248	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000					\$20,000
Vehicle/Equipment Replacement	\$110,000		\$110,000	\$7,240	\$20,000	\$51,400	\$20,000	\$20,000				\$51,400	\$20,000
Total Capital Expenses		\$ 1,004,641		\$ 308,435								\$ 5,653,939	\$ 6,323,292

Muswellbrook Shire Council Sewer Fund September 2017 Capital Budget 2017/18

Muswellbrook Shire Council Sewer Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18				
Account Group	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Revenue							
Operating Budget	\$289,000	\$0	\$289,000	-\$2,593,482	\$341,953	\$341,953	\$341,953
Section 94	-\$423,000	\$0	-\$423,000	\$0	-\$423,000	-\$423,000	-\$423,000
Capital Grants	-\$8,856,000	\$0	-\$8,856,000	\$0	-\$8,856,000	-\$8,856,000	-\$8,856,000
Depreciation	-\$1,467,000	\$0	-\$1,467,000	\$0	-\$1,467,000	-\$1,467,000	-\$1,467,000
Borrowed Funds	-\$20,500,000	\$0	-\$20,500,000	\$0	-\$20,500,000	-\$20,500,000	-\$20,500,000
Transfer from Reserve	-\$1,763,875	-\$245,812	-\$2,009,687	\$0	-\$1,959,366	-\$1,959,366	-\$1,959,366
Sale of Assets	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Capital Revenue	-\$32,720,875	-\$245,812	-\$32,966,687	-\$2,593,482	-\$32,863,413	-\$32,863,413	-\$32,863,413

			Total 2017/18				
Capital Expenses	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Works and Purchases	\$31,851,875	\$245,812	\$32,097,687	\$4,395,303	\$31,994,413	\$31,994,413	\$31,994,413
Loan Repayments	\$446,000	\$0	\$446,000		\$446,000	\$446,000	\$446,000
Transfer to Reserve	\$423,000	\$0	\$423,000	\$0	\$423,000	\$423,000	\$423,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$32,720,875	\$245,812	\$32,966,687	\$4,395,303	\$32,863,413	\$32,863,413	\$32,863,413

Muswellbrook Shire Council Sewer Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18				
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Revenue							
Section 64 Muswellbrook	-\$423,000	\$0	-\$423,000		-\$423,000	-\$423,000	-\$423,000
Section 64 Denman		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grant - Sewer Treatment Works	-\$8,856,000	\$0	-\$8,856,000	\$0	-\$8,856,000	-\$8,856,000	-\$8,856,000
Capital Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sewer of Industrial Area	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Capital Revenue	-\$9,279,000	\$0	-\$9,279,000	\$0	-\$9,279,000	-\$9,279,000	-\$9,279,000

Muswellbrook Shire Council Sewer Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18							Capital	Borrowed	Unrestricted	Restricted	
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review	Revenue	Capital Grants	Contributions	Funds	Cash	Reserves	Total Funding
Grand Total	_													
Capital Expenses														
Mains Renewal Muswellbrook			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$0	50
Mains Renewal Denman	\$102,500		\$102,500	\$0		\$102,500	\$102,500						\$102,500	\$102,500
Carrier Main Yammanie to SPS 11	\$102,500		\$102,500	\$0		\$102,500							\$102,500	\$102,500
Carrier Main Black Hill		-	\$0	\$0		\$0							\$0	50
Carrier Main Ogilvie/Virginia			\$0	\$0		\$0							\$0	30
Carrier Main Upgrade - Denman			\$0	\$0		\$0							\$0 \$0	\$0
Interim Upgrade SPS5			\$0	\$0		\$0							30	50
Upgrade SPS 2 - Investigation and Design			\$0	\$0		\$0								50
Upgrade SPS 5 - Investigation and Design	-	\$103,385	\$103.385	\$636		\$64,120							\$64,120	\$64,120
Reconfigure SPS 3 - Investigation and Design		\$103,365	\$103,385	\$030		\$04,120	\$64,120						\$04,120	\$04,120
Sewer Reticulation Rehabilitation	\$615,000		\$615,000	\$9,258		\$615,000	\$615,000		-				\$615,000	\$615,000
Sewer Reticulation Renabilitation System Plant Asset Renewals	\$615,000 \$272,500					\$615,000 \$272,500					\$272,500		\$615,000	\$272,500
Recommission Passveer Channel	\$272,500		\$272,500	\$13,253		\$272,500					\$272,500			\$272,500
	-	8405 400	\$0	\$0 \$0									014.454	50
CCTV Inspection of Mains	800.600	\$105,460	\$105,460			\$41,451	\$41,451						\$41,451	\$41,451 \$20,500
Access and Security Improvments RWTW	\$20,500		\$20,500	\$3,548		\$20,500	\$20,500						\$20,500	
Pump Station Upgrade	\$205,000	-	\$205,000	\$0		\$205,000	\$205,000	AC / 500					\$205,000	\$205,000
Communications Upgrade (TeleImetry)	\$61,500		\$61,500	\$0		\$61,500		\$61,500						\$61,500
Transportation System Improvement	\$307,500		\$307,500	\$0		\$307,500		\$307,500						\$307,500
Energy Efflicient Actions	\$281,875		\$281,875	\$3,714		\$281,875							\$281,875	\$281,875
Safety Improvements	\$71,750		\$71,750	\$0		\$71,750		\$38,000					\$33,750	\$71,750
Construction - RWTW	\$27,300,000		\$27,300,000	\$4,360,894		\$27,300,000				\$8,856,000	\$18,444,000			\$27,300,000
Emptying & Part Infilling of the Pond 1			\$0	\$0		\$0								\$0
Denman Treatment Plan Upgrade	\$1,742,500		\$1,742,500	\$0		\$1,742,500					\$1,742,500			\$1,742,500
Major Tools and Equipment	\$410,000		\$410,000	\$0		\$410,000		\$325,000					\$85,000	\$410,000
Muswellbrook Effluent Re-use		\$36,967	\$36,967	\$0		\$36,967	\$36,967						\$36,967	\$36,967
Asset Management Planning	\$102,500		\$102,500	\$4,000		\$102,500	\$102,500						\$102,500	\$102,500
Works Fleet Items	\$358,750		\$358,750	\$0		\$358,750	\$358,750				\$41,000		\$317,750	\$358,750
Renewal Energy Target Actions			\$0	\$0		\$0								\$0
Laboratory Equipment	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0							\$0
Total Capital Expenses	\$ 31,851,875	\$ 245,812	\$ 32,097,687	\$ 4,395,303	\$ 31,994,413	\$ 31,994,413	\$ 31,994,413	\$ 732,000	\$.	\$ 8,856,000	\$ 20,500,000	\$ - \$	1,906,413	\$ 31,994,413

Muswellbrook Shire Council Future Fund September 2017 Capital Budget 2017/18

Muswellbrook Shire Council Future Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18				
Account Group	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Revenue							
Operating Result	-\$1,701,461	\$0	-\$1,701,461	-\$462,721	-\$1,590,313	-\$1,590,313	-\$1,590,313
Capital Grants	-\$1,452,875	\$0	-\$1,452,875	\$0	-\$1,452,875	-\$1,452,875	-\$1,452,875
Capital Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Depreciation	-\$259,687	\$0	-\$259,687	\$0	-\$259,687	-\$259,687	-\$259,687
Borrowed Funds	-\$35,000,000	\$0	-\$35,000,000	\$0	-\$35,000,000	-\$35,000,000	-\$35,000,000
Transfer from reserve	-\$547,125	-\$107,187	-\$654,312	\$0	-\$623,677	-\$623,677	-\$623,677
Sale of Assets	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Capital Revenue	-\$38,961,148	-\$107,187	-\$39,068,335	-\$462,721	-\$38,926,552	-\$38,926,552	-\$38,926,552
			Total 2017/18				
Capital Expenses	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	December Review	March Review
Capital Works and Purchases	\$37,350,000	\$107,187	\$37,457,187	\$32,776,544	\$35,626,552	\$35,626,552	\$35,626,552
Loan Repayments	\$1,611,148	\$0	\$1,611,148	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Transfer to reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$38,961,148	\$107,187	\$39,068,335	\$32,776,544	\$38,926,552	\$38,926,552	\$38,926,552

Muswellbrook Shire Council Future Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

Capital Works and Furchases B	auger 2017/10		Total 2017/18			December	
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	September Review	Review	March Review
Capital Revenue							
Sales of Assets							
Glen Munro	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Total Sales	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Depreciation							
Depreciation	-\$259,687	\$0	-\$259,687	\$0	-\$259.687	-\$259,687	-\$259,687
Total Depreciation	-\$259,687	\$0	-\$259,687	\$0		-\$259,687	-\$259,687
Capital Grants							
Town Education Centre 2	-\$1,452,875	\$0	-\$1,452,875	\$0	-\$1,452,875	-\$1,452,875	-\$1,452,87
Innovation Precinct Grant.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Environment & Heritage	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
Total Grants	-\$1,452,875	\$0	-\$1,452,875	\$0	-\$1,452,875	-\$1,452,875	-\$1,452,875
Transfer From Reserves							
VPA Reserve	-\$547,125	\$0	-\$547,125	\$0	-\$547,125	-\$547,125	-\$547,12
Building Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Unexpended Grants	\$0	-\$80,687	-\$80,687	\$0	-\$50,052	-\$50,052	-\$50,052
Capital Carry Overs 2015-16	\$0	-\$26,500	-\$26,500	\$0	-\$26,500	-\$26,500	-\$26,500
Total Transfers	-\$547,125	-\$107,187	-\$654,312	\$0	-\$623,677	-\$623,677	-\$623,67
Capital Contributions							
Transferred from General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan Payment from General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Borrowed Funds							
Muswellbrook Affordable Student Accom.	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Purchase of 140 and 88 Bridge Street	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$(\$(
Purchase of Seven Hills	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Market Place	-\$35,000,000	\$0	-\$35,000,000	\$0	-\$35,000,000	-\$35,000,000	-\$35,000,000
Total Borrowed Funds	-\$35,000,000	\$0	-\$35,000,000	\$0	-\$35,000,000	-\$35,000,000	-\$35,000,000

Muswellbrook Shire Council Future Fund Capital Works and Purchases Budget 2017/18

			Total 2017/18		September	December			Capital	Capital	Borrowed	Restricted	
Program	2017/18 Budget	Carry Overs	Budget	YTD Actuals	Review	Review	March Review	Revenue	Grants	Contributions	Funds	Reserves	Total Funding
Grand Total													
Capital Expenses													
Campbell's Corner		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0
Land Behind Administration Centre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0
Market House	\$0	\$0	\$0	4.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0
Contribution - Racecourse Extension	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0
Job Creation	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$95,000				\$0	\$95,000
Contribution to Conservation Volunteers(General Fi		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000				\$0	\$135,000
Market Place	\$35,000,000	\$0	\$35,000,000	\$32,697,289	\$33,200,000	\$33,200,000	\$33,200,000	\$0			\$33,200,000	\$0	\$33,200,000
Design - Innovation Hub	\$0	\$26,500	\$26,500	\$4,596	\$26,500	\$26,500	\$26,500	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$26,500	\$26,500
Innovation Precinct Grant.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Renewal of Existing Assets/New Acquisitions	\$100,000		\$100,000	\$17,569	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$100,000
Contribution to Weidman Cottage (General Fund)			\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$20,000
Town Education Centre 2	\$2,000,000		\$2,000,000	\$10,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000		\$1,452,875			\$547,125	\$2,000,000
Upgrade of Loxton House	\$0	\$80,687	\$80,687	\$47,090	\$50,052	\$50,052	\$50,052	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$50,052	\$50,052
Total Capital Expenses	\$37,350,000	\$107,187	\$37,457,187	\$32,776,544	\$35,626,552	\$35,626,552	\$35,626,552	\$350,000	\$1,452,875	\$0	\$33,200,000	\$623,677	\$35,626,552

Page 84

MUSWELLBROOK SHIRE COUNCIL

Budget review for the Quarter Ended 30 September 2017

CASH AND INVESTMENTS BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENT

4 0 2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 0 12,022 1,523		From 847 100 40 	Closing Balance 4 0 2,167 1,976 832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200 0 0	2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102	416 710 750	287 932 409	Balance After Funding Carryovers 4 0 2,167 997 932	to Transfers to 18	from -15	Balance After Adjustments 4 0 2,170	4	Transfers to	Refer Comment	Transfer Refer From Comm 0 1			4	Refer Comment	Transfer From	Refer Comment 1a	Adjust Closin
4 0 2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 0 12,022 1,523	1,826	847 100 40 740	4 0 2,167 1,976 832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200	4 0 2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 0	0 416 710 750	4 0 1,751 287 932 409	0 2,167 997		-15	4	4			From Comm 0 1		4	4	Comment	From		Closir
2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 0 12,022 1,523	396	100 40	2,167 1,976 832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200	2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102	416 710 750	1,751 287 932 409	2,167 997			0					_		~			10	-
2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 0 12,022 1,523	396	100 40	2,167 1,976 832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200	2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102	416 710 750	1,751 287 932 409	2,167 997									0111	~				
2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 0 12,022 1,523	396	100 40	2,167 1,976 832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200	2,167 997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102	416 710 750	1,751 287 932 409	2,167 997									0	~				
997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 0 12,022 1,523	396	100 40	1,976 832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200	997 932 1,159 323 325 0 102	710	287 932 409	997			2,170		0	39	0 2					$ \rightarrow $		
932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523	396	100 40	832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200	932 1,159 323 325 0 102	750	932 409	-				2,167	18		401 4	1,7	,784	2,167		(4a	-
932 1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523	396	100 40	832 1,119 323 0 102 454 200	932 1,159 323 325 0 102	750	932 409	-		357	1,354	997	1,826	5	1,914 7		909	997				-
1,159 323 325 0 102 454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523		40	1,119 323 0 102 454 200	1,159 323 325 0 102	750	409				932	932	0	5	100 7		832	932				-
323 325 0 102 454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523		740	323 0 102 454 200	323 325 0 102	-		1,159			1,159	1,159	0	5	790 7		369	1,159				+
325 0 102 454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523			0 102 454 200	325 0 102		323	323			323	323	0		0		323	323				+
0 102 454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523			102 454 200	0			325			563	325	238	5	0		563	325				+
102 454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523			102 454 200	102		0		250		0	0	0	5	0 6		0	0		<u> </u>		+
454 200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523			454 200		<u> </u>	102	102			102	102	0	5	0 7		102	102	<u> </u>			+
200 0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523			200	454		454	454			454	454	0		0		454	454	-	1	41	+
0 6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523				_		200	200		70		200	0		70 16		130	200	<u> </u>		41	+
6,724 8,066 941 0 0 12,022 1,523				200		200	200		70	0	200	0		0	, ,	0	200	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		+
8,066 941 0 12,022 1,523			6,380	6,724	<u> </u>	6,724	6,724			6,724	6,724	396	8	740	6.3	i,380	6,724	<u> </u>			+
941 0 12,022 1,523	923		6,380	8,066		6,724	8,066			8,066	6,724	423	0	1,764		,380	6,724		$ \longrightarrow $		+
0 0 12,022 1,523		1,704	941						-198		941	423						<u> </u>	535	40	+
0 12,022 1,523		$ \longrightarrow$		941	008		941		-198		941			410 9	,	531	941	\rightarrow	526	40	+
12,022 1,523		$ \longrightarrow$	0	0		0	0			0	0	0		0	_	0	0	<u> </u>	$ \longrightarrow $		+
1,523		1 2222		0	1.000		0		2/2	0	0		10-	4.000		0	0	<u> </u>	$ \longrightarrow $		+
		4,322	7,700	12,022		11,017	12,022		-362	11,660	12,022	0	10a	4,965 10		,057	12,022	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10-	+
A 10 A			1,523	1,523			1,523		-51		1,523	0	11a	195 11		,328	1,523		11	11a	+
454			454	454		454	454			454	454	0		0	4	454	454				_
							1														
36,393	2,645	7,813	30,900	36,393	3,735	32,333	36,393	256	-199	36,450	36,393	2,901		11,349	27,9	,945	36,393		538		2
843			843	843			843		-44	799	843	0	12	781 13	3	62	843				
768		100	668	768	337	431	768		-14	754	768	0	37	423 14	1 3	345	768		63	14a	
1,001			1,001	1,001		1,001	1,001			1,001	1,001			0	1,0	,001	1,001				
0			0	0		0	0			0	0			0 15	5	0	0				
671			671	671		671	671			671	671			0	6	671	671				
10			10	10		10	10			10	10	0		0 38	3	10	10				
0			0	0		0	0			0	0			0 42	2	0	0				-
486		200	286	486		486	486			486	486			200 17	7 2	286	486				
0			0	0		0	0			0	0			0 32	2	0	0				-
3			3	3		3	3				3	0	18a				3				-
233		53	180	233	11	222	233		-11		233	0					233				-
				_							-	0		0							+
28							-					0		0 45	2		28				-
		$ \longrightarrow $		_	<u> </u>																+
					30		-				167		34				167		95	19a	+
				_															4		+
	318	500							-30			-	20					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		+
	310						-				-		20					<u> </u>		2.7	+
		$ \longrightarrow $		-					~			0			,			<u> </u>	$ \longrightarrow $	26	+-
		$ \longrightarrow$									- · · · ·			-	, ,		439	<u> </u>	$ \longrightarrow $	20	+
		$ \longrightarrow$					-											<u> </u>	220	20	+
		$ \longrightarrow$																<u> </u>	230	28	+
		$ \longrightarrow$		-					-489									<u> </u>	100	205	+
		$ \longrightarrow $							220									<u> </u>			+
		$ \longrightarrow$				-296			-339					1,614 27				<u> </u>	50	276	+-
		$ \longrightarrow$																			+
					<u> </u>												92		39	51	+
																					+
		300							-201				25						11	25b	+
				_										0							-
0														0		0	0			31a	
18						18	18							0		18	18				
42						42	42			42	42			0		42	42		42	50	
125			125	125		125	125			125	125			0	1	125	125				
11.763	318	1,153	10,928	11,763	5,232	6,470	11.763	1.000	1.122					6.959							Τ
							11,703	1,800	-1,133	12,430	11,763	2,118		5,252	8,6	1,629	11,763		699		
	768 1,001 0 671 10 0 486 0 3 233 0 0 288 0 167 177 2,715 74 0 438 216 1,137 165 1,657 1,657 1,657 1,655 1,65	768 1,001 0 671 10 0 486 0 3 233 0 28 0 28 0 167 177 2,715 318 216 1,137 165 1,657 61 92 0 608 28 0 1,657 61 92 0 1,657 61 92 0 608 28 0 18 42 125	768 100 0 0 671 0 0 0 486 200 0 0 3 0 233 53 0 0 28 0 167 177 2,715 318 500 74 0 0 438 2216 1,137 165 1,657 61 92 0 0 0 0 300 28 0 1 92 1 1 125 1 1	768 100 668 1,001 1,001 0 0 671 671 10 10 0 0 486 200 0 0 3 3 233 53 0 0 28 28 0 0 167 167 177 177 2,715 318 500 74 74 0 0 0 438 438 216 216 1,137 1,137 1,657 1,657 61 61 92 92 0 0 0 0 18 118 42 42 125 125	768 100 668 768 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 0 0 0 671 671 671 671 10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 486 200 286 486 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 28 28 28 28 28 0 0 0 0 0 0 167 167 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 2,715 318 500 2,533 2,715 74 74 74 74 74 0 0 0 0 0 438 438 438 438 438 216<	768 100 668 768 337 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 0 0 0 0 671 671 671 671 10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 486 200 286 486 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 3 3 233 53 180 233 11 0 0 0 0 0 28 28 28 28 28 0 0 0 0 3 167 167 167 30 37 177 177 177 30 37 37 74 74 74 79 0 0 0 1,137 1,137 1,137 1,137 1,583 165 <t< td=""><td>768 100 668 768 337 431 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 0 0 0 0 671 671 671 671 10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 486 200 286 486 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3</td><td>768 100 668 768 337 431 768 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 671 671 671 671 671 671 671 10 10 10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 486 200 286 486 486 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>768 100 668 7768 337 431 7768 141 7768 0 37 423 14 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 <t< td=""><td>768 100 668 768 337 411 768 -14 754 1768 0 37 413 14 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0<</td><td>768 100 661 768 337 431 768 -14 754 768 0 37 423 14 958 1,001 1,001 0</td><td>766 100 668 796 377 423 14 945 7768 1,001 0 <</td><td>766 1300 668 776 337 411 776 -14 776 0 7423 14 345 2 766 00<!--</td--><td>766 910 666 766 937 433 14 945 976 976 976 0<!--</td--><td>786 900 668 7768 786 776</td></td></td></t<></td></t<>	768 100 668 768 337 431 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 0 0 0 0 671 671 671 671 10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 486 200 286 486 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	768 100 668 768 337 431 768 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 671 671 671 671 671 671 671 10 10 10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 486 200 286 486 486 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	768 100 668 7768 337 431 7768 141 7768 0 37 423 14 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0 <t< td=""><td>768 100 668 768 337 411 768 -14 754 1768 0 37 413 14 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0<</td><td>768 100 661 768 337 431 768 -14 754 768 0 37 423 14 958 1,001 1,001 0</td><td>766 100 668 796 377 423 14 945 7768 1,001 0 <</td><td>766 1300 668 776 337 411 776 -14 776 0 7423 14 345 2 766 00<!--</td--><td>766 910 666 766 937 433 14 945 976 976 976 0<!--</td--><td>786 900 668 7768 786 776</td></td></td></t<>	768 100 668 768 337 411 768 -14 754 1768 0 37 413 14 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 0<	768 100 661 768 337 431 768 -14 754 768 0 37 423 14 958 1,001 1,001 0	766 100 668 796 377 423 14 945 7768 1,001 0 <	766 1300 668 776 337 411 776 -14 776 0 7423 14 345 2 766 00 </td <td>766 910 666 766 937 433 14 945 976 976 976 0<!--</td--><td>786 900 668 7768 786 776</td></td>	766 910 666 766 937 433 14 945 976 976 976 0 </td <td>786 900 668 7768 786 776</td>	786 900 668 7768 786 776

Reserve Commentary

Comment		
1	Funding the Following projects	
1a	Funding the Following Operational projects	
		0
2	Unexpended Loans	0
3	Transfer of Section 94 Funds Received to Date	
4	Funding the Following Projects (Sec 94)	
	West Denman Stormwater Infrastructure	125
	Mbk Urban Riparian Master Plan Muswellbrook Men's Shed	40 1
	Volunteer Park Irrigation	40
	Victoria Park Improvements	82
	Purchase 58 Anzac Parade, Mbk	44
	QEII Landscape Improvements	42
	Denman Destination Infrastructure - Concept Design.	27
		401
4a	Funding the Following Projects	
		0
-		0
5	Receipt of VPA funds	
6	Funding Denman Rec Area	0
U	randing berman net Area	0
		-
7	Funding the Following projects	
	Investigation & Design - Aquatic Centre	100
	Investigation & Design - Denman Hall	100
	Investigation & Design - Denman Tourist Park & Thermal Baths	100
	Sandy Hollow Village Centre	40
	Denman Main St Stage 2	100
	Town Education Centre 2	516
	Racecourse expansion Contribution	400
	Business District Renewal Program	750
	Olympic Park Carpark & Masterplan	698 2804
		2004
8	Section 64 Contributions in Water Fund	
8a	Section 64 Contributions in Sewer Fund	
8b	Section 64 - Transfer of Sewer Reserves	0
	Recycle Water Treatment Works	0
9	Funding the Following Projects	
5	Safety Device Renewal Program	50
	Resources for Regions - Mine Affected Roads	220
	Upgrade of Loxton House	50
	Bushfire Assets	81
	SES Building	9
		410
10		
10	Funds Water Capital Works Programme	

10a Transfer of Water Reserves Programme

11 Funds Sewer Capital Works Programme

11a	Transfer of Sewer Reserves Denman Golf Course	11
13	Funds Plant and Vehicle Purchase programme Large Plant Items Purchase of Vehicles	732 24
	Transport Vehicles	25 781
14	Infrastructure Replacement Denman Main St Stage 2 I&D - Williams Bridge Business District Renewal Program Investigation & Design Development	100 24 25 274
		423
14a	Infrastructure Replacement Investigation & Design (Technical Services)	63
15	Funding the Following Projects	
16	Funding the Following Projects Stem Program Upper Hunter Conservatorium of Music - Stage 2.	30 40 70
17	Funding the following services Remove Depot Fuel Tanks	<u>200</u> 200
18	Funding the following works	0
18a	Sale of Land - Glen Munro	0
19	Funds the following works Customer Request Management System	<u>30</u> 30
19a	Funds the following works SRV Community Engagement	68 27
20	Allocates the following amounts Deposit for Market Place Depreciation	95 1800 318
		2118
21	Funding the following projects Information Technology Strategy Landfill Closure Plan	500 7 507
22	Funding the Following Works	
25	Transfer of Funds - Recreation Renewal Reserve	0

25a	Funding the Following Projects	
	General Recreation Program	332
	Upgrade Mbk Aquatic Centre - I&D	43
	Upper Hunter Performance Venue - Design	86
	Demolish Existing Amenity Building - Bowman Park	15
		476
25b	Funding the Following Projects	
	Denman Golf Course	11
27	Funding the Following Projects	0
27a	Operational Carryovers (16/17) funded including	
27b	Capital Carryovers (16/17) funded including	
	Safety Devices Renewal program	67
	Business District Renewal Program	276
	Large Plant Items	414
	Leachate Monitoring Bores	11
	Weighbridge Software Upgrade	27
	Surveillance Cameras I&D Weighbridge & Office	25 9
	Corp/Enviro General program	67
	WWI Centenary Statue	20
	Public Art Sculpture	16
	Work Health & Safety Corporate Software	1
	Authority Advancement Plan	20
	Investment Property Upgrade/Acquisition	209
	Renewable Energy Target Works	97
	Victoria Park Improvements	18
	Cemetery General Program	64
	Landscaping & Tree Management Program	14
	Major Landcare Projects	173
	Strategic Land Use Planning	37 50
	Aboriginal Oral History Project Heritage Items Program	49
	nentage items rogram	1664
		1001
28	Operational Carryovers (15/16) funded including	
	Hunter River Floodplain Risk Management	84
	Leadership Program	7
	Mine Affected Road Network	81
	Investigation & Design (Technical Services)	58
		230
28b	Operational Carryovers (16/17) funded including	
	Hunter River Floodplain Risk Management	69
	Investigation & Design (Technical Services)	96
		165
29	Funding the Following Projects	
30	Operational item funded from Environmental Reserve	
	Fulcrum 3D Sodar Lease (operating C/O)	4
		4
31	Dividend from Commercial Buildings	
51	Dividend nom commercial bundnigs	
31a	Funding the Following Projects	

32	Funding the Following Projects	
33	Funding the Following Projects	
34	Transfer of Funds	
35	Transfer of Funds -	
35a	Funding the Following Projects Renewable Energy Target Works	53
36	Transfer of Funds - Environmental	
37	Transfer of Funds - Asset Renewal Reserve	
38	Transfer of Funds - Carpark Reserve	
38a	Funding the Following Projects	
39	Transfer of Unspent Loan	0
40	Transfer of Unexpended Grants - Operational Fire & Emergency Service Levy - Wages Back to Business Week Collaborative Community Development CRC (Community Recycling Centre) Problem Waste Waste Less Recycle More Better Waste & Recycling Club to Club Roads to Recovery Reconciliation Activities Wood Smoke - Mt Arthur Land Care.	57 2 114 8 23 171 1 134 6 9 1 526
41	Transfer of Funds - Mangoola WULMS Tree Management (Operating Carry over)	<u> </u>
42	Funding the Following Projects	-
43	Funding the Following Projects Aquatic Centre Program	74
44	Funding the Following Projects	
45	Funding the Following Projects	0

47	Funding the Following Projects 2015/16 Capital Carryovers	
	Enviro/Corporate General Program	15
	Aquatic Centre Program	22
	Urban Riparian Masterplan	36
	Design Innovation Hub	26
	WWI Centenary Statue	72
	Work Health & Safety Corporate Software	50
	Purchase of Land - Bureen Road	0
	Public Art Sculpture	6
	Cemetery General Program	56
	Urban Road Renewal Programme	450
	Resources for Regions-Mine Affected Roads	259
	General Building Renewal Program	102
		1094

48 Funding the Following Projects

50	Funding the Following Projects	
	Legals	42
		42
51	Operational - Capacity Building Reserve	
	Members Development	12
	Strategic Planning Workshop	6
	Legals	21
		39

Page 88

Details of Current Council Loan Balances, Purpose and Repayment Date

Loan Number	Original Amount	Purpose	Interest Rate	Balance at 30/06/2017	2017/18 Repayments	Year of Final Payment	
21	\$1,100,000	Water - South Muswellbrook Reservoir	6.03%	\$474,557	\$67,833	2022/23	
22	\$300,000	Water - Sandy Hollow Augmentation	6.09%	\$130,138	\$18,494	2022/23	
23	\$3,200,000	Water - South Muswellbrook Reservoir	6.61%	\$1,608,546	\$187,521	2023/24	
24	\$1,300,000	Sewer - Mains and Pump Stations	6.50%	\$788,536	\$66,941	2025/26	
27	\$1,560,000	Local Infrastructure Fund	0.00%	\$312,000	\$156,000	2018/19	
Internal	\$1,750,000	Widden Bridge	6.00%	\$1,497,701	\$46,771	2034/35	
28	\$1,680,000	Smiths Bridge	4.28%	\$1,464,441	\$52,145	2035/36	
							LIFS interest rate
29	\$3,000,000	Roads Infrastructure Backlog	5.90%	\$2,142,489	\$278,903	2023/24	subsidy applies
		General - Thomas Mitchell Drive	Nil	\$48,302	\$48,302		, ,,
30 - ANZ	\$2,700,000	Future Fund - Sam Adams College	2.96%	\$1,800,000			
32	\$3,300,000	Future Fund - Brook St Mail, TEC, Staff Housing	1.70%	\$3,239,058			
35 36	\$5,256,000 \$8,244,000	Future Fund - Seven Hills, Campbell's Corner	3.15%	\$13,500,000			
CBA	\$15,000,000	Future Fund - Muswellbrook Marketplace	3.06%	\$0	\$750,000	2020/21	Fixed rate
ANZ	\$5,000,000	Future Fund - Muswellbrook Marketplace	3.43%	\$0	\$750,000	2022/23	Fixed rate
ANZ	\$15,000,000	Future Fund - Muswellbrook Marketplace	2.96%	\$0	\$0	2019/20	Floating rate
New Sewer Loan	1 == , = = = , = = = =	Sewer - Sewer Treatment Plant - \$20,500,000 Sewer - Sewer Treatment Plant	4.50%		\$506,238	2037/38	Fixed rate Variable
		TOTAL		\$27,005,768	\$2,929,148		

* These loans are interest only and no principle repayments are planned, however, the interest servicing repayments are set up in such a way that allows for some minor repayments to occur.

Page 88

Item S.1 - Attachment A September Budget Review 2017

Page 89



2017/18 Consolidated Budget

September 2017 Budget Review

Attachments

September 2017 Budget Review Attachments - 2017/18

Index	Page
Consolidated Operating Budget Review - Income and Expenses by Type	1
Consolidated Operating Budget Review - Income and Expenses by Business Unit	2-3
Consolidated Capital Budget Review - Capital Funding and Capital Expenditure	4
Cash and Investments Budget Review Statement	5
Part A - Contract Lising	6
Part B - Consultancy and Legal Expenses	7
September 2017 Budget Review Proposed Changes	8-12

Budget review for the Quarter Ended 30 September 2017

INCOME AND EXPENSES BY TYPE

INCOME	Original Budget	Carry Over	2017/18 Total Budget	Sept Review Changes	Revised Budget	Actual YTD
Rates and Annual Charges User Charges and Fees Interest and Investment Revenue Other Revenues Grants and Contributions Internal Revenue	-20,848,337 -17,306,141 -1,597,209 -2,597,788 -5,814,804 -3,679,559	-1,128,802	-20,848,337 -17,306,141 -1,597,209 -2,597,788 -5,814,804 -4,808,361	0 386,928 0 -299,218 -6,220 -389,455	-20,848,337 -16,919,213 -1,597,209 -2,897,006 -5,821,024 -5,197,816	-22,864,437 -3,589,200 58,252 -747,770 -618,023 -3,101,860
Total Income from Continuing Operations	-51,843,838	-1,128,802	-52,972,640	-307,965	-53,280,605	-30,863,038
EXPENSES	Original Budget	Carry Over	2017/18 Total Budget	Sept Review Changes	Revised Budget	Actual YTD
Employee Costs Materials and Contracts Other Expenses Borrowing Costs Overheads Depreciation	13,410,487 15,957,261 3,591,581 3,182,346 3,897,352 10,652,737	228,241 900,561	13,638,728 16,857,822 3,591,581 3,182,346 3,897,352 10,652,737	162,670 -175,947 180,887 -62,912 354,369 0	13,801,398 16,681,875 3,772,468 3,119,434 4,251,721 10,652,737	3,937,927 3,247,958 1,190,547 174,597 3,430,066 0
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	50,691,764	1,128,802	51,820,566	459,067	52,279,633	11,981,095
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	-1,152,074	0	-1,152,074	151,102	-1,000,972	-18,881,943

Budget review for the Quarter Ended 30 September 2017

INCOME AND EXPENSES BY BUSINESS UNIT

Fleet Operations -2,335,062 0 -2,335,062 0 -2,335,062 -408,670 Recreation -20,000 0 -20,000 20,000 0 0 0 Recreation -3,368,346 0 -3,368,346 31,585 -3,336,761 -237,579 Technical Services 0 0 0 0 -2,431,841 0 -2,431,841 -2,431,841 -2,431,841 -2,431,841 -2,431,841 -2,235,073 -1,843,670 Waste Management -5,266,926 0 -5,266,926 -106,747 -5,373,673 -1,1843,670 Aquatic Centres -631,100 0 -631,100 -10,239 -641,339 -10,865 Community Services -205,415 0 -205,415 0 -205,415 -10,00 Property and Building Services -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 -42,266 -1,923 Libraries -178,250 -7,806 -186,056 -1,4241 Information Services -180,055 -148,008	INCOME	Original Budget	Carry Over	2017/18 Total Budget	Sept Review Changes	Revised Budget	Actual YTD
Roads and Drainage - Works -3,368,346 0 -3,368,346 31,585 -3,336,761 -237,579 Technical Services 0 <td>Fleet Operations</td> <td>-2,335,062</td> <td>0</td> <td>-2,335,062</td> <td>0</td> <td>-2,335,062</td> <td>-408,670</td>	Fleet Operations	-2,335,062	0	-2,335,062	0	-2,335,062	-408,670
Technical Services 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Domestic Waste -2,431,841 0 -2,431,841 0 -2,431,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 -2,231,841 0 -2,323,33 -107,856 Aquatic Centres -631,100 0 -205,415 0 -205,415 -13,056 Human Resources and Safety 0 0 0 0 0 -20,00 -227,500 -227,500 -42,137 Financial Services and Safety 0 0 -20,00 -16,166 -42,286 -1,923 Libraries -18,877,723 -1,128,802 -20,006,525 -414,701 -20,421,226 -18,008,810 Libraries -178,250 0 -178,250 -7,806 -186,056 -14,241 Information Services 0	Recreation	-20,000	0	-20,000	20,000	0	0
Domestic Waste -2,431,841 0 -2,431,841 0 -2,431,841 -2,2431,841 -2,2431,841 -2,2431,841 -2,2431,841 -2,2431,841 -2,234,169 Waste Management -5,266,926 0 -5,266,926 -106,747 -5,373,673 -1,843,670 Aquatic Centres -205,415 0 -205,415 0 -205,415 10,239 -10,239 -13,056 Human Resources and Safety 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -205,415 13,056 Human Resources and Safety 0 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 -227,500 -2431,841 -42,866 -1,923 Financial Services -18,877,723 -1,128,802 -20,006,525 -414,701 -20,421,226 -18,008,810 Cultural -26,700 0 -78,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>Roads and Drainage - Works</td><td>-3,368,346</td><td>0</td><td>-3,368,346</td><td>31,585</td><td>-3,336,761</td><td>-237,579</td></t<>	Roads and Drainage - Works	-3,368,346	0	-3,368,346	31,585	-3,336,761	-237,579
Waste Management -5,266,926 -106,747 -5,373,673 -1,843,670 Aqutic Centres -631,100 0 -631,100 -10,239 -641,339 -107,856 Community Services -205,415 0 -205,415 0 -205,415 0 0 0 Property and Building Services -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 -42,137 Financial Services -18,877,723 -1,128,802 -20,006,525 -414,701 -2.04,21,226 -18,08,810 Cultural -26,700 0 -267,00 -178,250 -7,806 -186,056 -14,241 Information Services 0	Technical Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aquatic Centres -631,100 0 -631,100 -10,239 -641,339 -107,856 Community Services -205,415 0 -205,415 0 -205,415 0 00 0 Property and Building Services -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 -42,137 Financial Services -18,877,723 -1,128,802 -20,006,525 -414,701 -20,421,226 -18,008,810 Cultural -26,700 0 -26,700 -16,166 -42,866 -1,923 Libraries -178,250 0 -7,806 -186,056 -14,241 Information Services and Administration 0 0 0 0 0 Coustomer Services Management 0 0 0 0 0 0 Sustainability -531,509 0 -75,500 0 -75,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Domestic Waste	-2,431,841	0	-2,431,841	0	-2,431,841	-2,324,169
Community Services -205,415 0 -205,415 0 -205,415 0 -205,415 -13,056 Human Resources and Safety 0	Waste Management	-5,266,926	0	-5,266,926	-106,747	-5,373,673	-1,843,670
Human Resources and Safety0000000Property and Building Services-227,5000-227,5000-227,500-42,137Financial Services-18,877,723-1,128,802-20,006,525-414,701-20,421,226-18,008,810Cultural-26,7000-26,6700-16,166-42,866-1,923Libraries-178,2500-178,250-7,806-186,056-14,241Information Services000000Customer Service and Administration000000Corporate Services Management00-75,5000-75,50000Integrated Planning-75,5000-75,5000-75,500000Sustainability-531,5090-106,00040,000-66,00000Executive Services-106,0000-195,0000-195,0000-252,497-283,497-15Emergency Services-195,0000-195,0000-195,0000-226,59-215,608Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-24,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,500-24,30,877Sewer-4,701,000-5,698,0250-5,698,025493,339-5,198,686-901,789Commercial Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789 <td>Aquatic Centres</td> <td>-631,100</td> <td>0</td> <td>-631,100</td> <td>-10,239</td> <td>-641,339</td> <td>-107,856</td>	Aquatic Centres	-631,100	0	-631,100	-10,239	-641,339	-107,856
Property and Building Services -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 0 -227,500 -20,06,525 -414,701 -20,421,226 -18,008,810 Cultural -26,700 0 -26,700 -16,166 -42,866 -1,923 Libraries -178,250 0 0 -7,806 -186,056 -14,241 Information Services and Administration 0 <t< td=""><td>Community Services</td><td>-205,415</td><td>0</td><td>-205,415</td><td>0</td><td>-205,415</td><td>-13,056</td></t<>	Community Services	-205,415	0	-205,415	0	-205,415	-13,056
Financial Services-18,877,723-1,128,802-20,006,525-414,701-20,421,226-18,008,810Cultural-26,7000-26,700-16,166-42,866-1,923Libraries-178,2500-178,250-7,806-186,056-14,241Information Services000000Customer Service and Administration000000Corporate Services Management000000Integrated Planning-75,5000-75,5000-75,5000Sustainability-531,5090-531,509-33,431-564,940-360,855Executive Services-106,0000-0000Economic Development and Innovation-31,0000-31,000-252,497-15Emergency Services-195,0000-195,0000-195,0000Environmental Planning-545,0500-545,050-14,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-2,791,500-2,430,877Sewer-4,701,0000-4,701,0000-4,701,000-4,701,000-24,401,7227Commercial Division-56,8910-568,8025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Human Resources and Safety	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cultural -26,700 0 -26,700 -16,166 -42,866 -1,923 Libraries -178,250 0 -178,250 -7,806 -186,056 -14,241 Information Services 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Customer Service and Administration 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Corporate Services Management 0 0 -75,500 0 -75,500 0	Property and Building Services	-227,500	0	-227,500	0	-227,500	-42,137
Libraries-178,2500-178,250-7,806-188,056-14,241Information Services0000000Customer Service and Administration000000Corporate Services Management000000Integrated Planning-75,5000-75,5000-75,5000Sustainability-531,5090-531,509-33,431-564,940-360,855Executive Services-106,0000-106,00040,000-66,0000Economic Development and Innovation-31,0000-195,0000-195,0000Environmental Planning-545,0500-545,050-14,000-559,050-215,608Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-94,000-57,91,500-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-5,791,500-2,430,877Sewer-4,701,000-4,701,000-4,701,000-3,782,497Education Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Financial Services	-18,877,723	-1,128,802	-20,006,525	-414,701	-20,421,226	-18,008,810
Information Services 0	Cultural	-26,700	0	-26,700	-16,166	-42,866	-1,923
Customer Service and Administration 0	Libraries	-178,250	0	-178,250	-7,806	-186,056	-14,241
Corporate Services Management000000Integrated Planning-75,5000-75,5000-75,5000Sustainability-531,5090-531,509-33,431-564,940-360,855Executive Services-106,0000-106,00040,000-66,0000Economic Development and Innovation-31,0000-31,000-252,497-283,497-15Emergency Services-195,0000-195,0000-195,00000Environmental Planning-545,0500-545,050-14,000-559,050-215,608Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-94,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-2,791,500-2,430,877Sewer-4,701,0000-4,701,0000-4,701,000-3,782,497Education Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Information Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Integrated Planning -75,500 0 -75,500 0 -75,500 0 -75,500 0 -75,500 0 Sustainability -531,509 0 -531,509 -33,431 -564,940 -360,855 Executive Services -106,000 0 -106,000 40,000 -66,000 0 Economic Development and Innovation -31,000 0 -31,000 -252,497 -283,497 -15 Emergency Services -195,000 0 -195,000 0 -195,000 0 0 Environmental Planning -544,050 0 -545,050 -14,000 -559,050 -215,608 Regulatory Services -94,000 0 -94,000 0 -5,791,500 -22,059 Water -5,791,500 0 -5,791,500 0 -5,791,500 -2,3708,77 Sewer -4,701,000 0 -4,701,000 0 -4,701,000 -3,782,497 Education Division -5,698,025 0 -5,698,025 499,339 -5,198,686 <t< td=""><td>Customer Service and Administration</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>	Customer Service and Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sustainability -531,509 0 -531,509 -33,431 -564,940 -360,855 Executive Services -106,000 0 -106,000 40,000 -66,000 0 Economic Development and Innovation -31,000 0 -31,000 -252,497 -283,497 -15 Emergency Services -195,000 0 -195,000 0 -195,000 0 -195,000 0 Environmental Planning -545,050 0 -545,050 -14,000 -559,050 -215,608 Regulatory Services -94,000 0 -94,000 0 -5,791,500 -25,791,500 -22,059 Water -5,791,500 0 -5,791,500 0 -5,791,500 -2,430,877 Sewer -4,701,000 0 -4,701,000 -3,782,497 147,227 Commercial Division -5,698,025 0 -5,698,025 499,339 -5,198,686 -901,789	Corporate Services Management	0	0	0	0	0	0
Executive Services-106,0000-106,00040,000-66,0000Economic Development and Innovation-31,0000-31,000-252,497-283,497-15Emergency Services-195,0000-195,0000-195,00000Environmental Planning-545,0500-545,050-14,000-559,050-215,608Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-94,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-5,791,500-2,430,877Sewer-4,701,0000-4,701,000-4,701,000-3,782,497Education Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Integrated Planning	-75,500	0	-75,500	0	-75,500	0
Economic Development and Innovation-31,0000-31,000-252,497-283,497-15Emergency Services-195,0000-195,0000-195,0000Environmental Planning-545,0500-545,050-14,000-559,050-215,608Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-94,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-2,430,877Sewer-4,701,0000-4,701,0000-4,701,000-3,782,497Education Division-506,3910-506,391-43,302-549,693-147,227Commercial Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Sustainability	-531,509	0	-531,509	-33,431	-564,940	-360,855
Emergency Services-195,0000-195,0000-195,0000Environmental Planning-545,0500-545,050-14,000-559,050-215,608Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-94,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-5,791,5002,430,877Sewer-4,701,0000-4,701,000-4,701,000-3,782,497Education Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Executive Services	-106,000	0	-106,000	40,000	-66,000	0
Environmental Planning-545,0500-545,050-14,000-559,050-215,608Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-94,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-5,791,500-2,430,877Sewer-4,701,0000-4,701,0000-4,701,000-3,782,497Education Division-506,3910-506,391-43,302-549,693-147,227Commercial Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Economic Development and Innovation	-31,000	0	-31,000	-252,497	-283,497	-15
Regulatory Services-94,0000-94,0000-94,000-22,059Water-5,791,5000-5,791,5000-5,791,500-2,430,877Sewer-4,701,0000-4,701,0000-4,701,000-3,782,497Education Division-506,3910-506,391-43,302-549,693-147,227Commercial Division-5,698,0250-5,698,025499,339-5,198,686-901,789	Emergency Services	-195,000	0	-195,000	0	-195,000	0
Water -5,791,500 0 -5,791,500 0 -5,791,500 -2,430,877 Sewer -4,701,000 0 -4,701,000 0 -4,701,000 -3,782,497 Education Division -506,391 0 -506,391 -43,302 -549,693 -147,227 Commercial Division -5,698,025 0 -5,698,025 499,339 -5,198,686 -901,789	Environmental Planning	-545,050	0	-545,050	-14,000	-559,050	-215,608
Sewer -4,701,000 0 -4,701,000 0 -4,701,000 -3,782,497 Education Division -506,391 0 -506,391 -43,302 -549,693 -147,227 Commercial Division -5,698,025 0 -5,698,025 499,339 -5,198,686 -901,789	Regulatory Services	-94,000	0	-94,000	0	-94,000	-22,059
Education Division -506,391 0 -506,391 -43,302 -549,693 -147,227 Commercial Division -5,698,025 0 -5,698,025 499,339 -5,198,686 -901,789	Water	-5,791,500	0	-5,791,500	0	-5,791,500	-2,430,877
Commercial Division -5,698,025 0 -5,698,025 499,339 -5,198,686 -901,789	Sewer	-4,701,000	0	-4,701,000	0	-4,701,000	-3,782,497
	Education Division	-506,391	0	-506,391	-43,302	-549,693	-147,227
Total Income from Continuing Operations -51,843,838 -1,128,802 -52,972,640 -307,965 -53,280,605 -30,863,038	Commercial Division	-5,698,025	0	-5,698,025	499,339	-5,198,686	-901,789
	Total Income from Continuing Operations	-51,843,838	-1,128,802	-52,972,640	-307,965	-53,280,605	-30,863,038

Budget review for the Quarter Ended 30 September 2017

INCOME AND EXPENSES BY BUSINESS UNIT

EXPENSES	Original Budget	Carry Over	2017/18 Total Budget	Sept Review Changes	Revised Budget	Actual YTD
Fleet Operations	2,335,062	0	2,335,062	0	2,335,062	254,917
Recreation	1,517,863	0	1,517,863	-30,000	1,487,863	405,754
Roads and Drainage - Works	9,925,126	214,887	10,140,013	-100,000	10,040,013	1,410,675
Technical Services	747.296	317,917	1.065.213	-40,935	1,024,278	451,933
Domestic Waste	2,431,841	0	2,431,841	0	2,431,841	1,352,762
Waste Management	4,423,607	297,116	4,720,723	-27,063	4,693,660	1,101,025
Aquatic Centres	1,215,308	0	1,215,308	40,000	1,255,308	209,085
Community Services	467,606	175,015	642,621	-5,658	636,963	90,109
Human Resources and Safety	675,005	7,236	682,241	17,373	699,614	169,602
Property and Building Services	1,927,548	0	1,927,548	27,761	1,955,309	416,866
Financial Services	1,212,452	62,213	1,274,665	123,930	1,398,595	338,300
Cultural	316,482	0	316,482	19,500	335,982	75,309
Libraries	807,872	0	807,872	1,000	808,872	171,398
Information Services	848,661	0	848,661	58,875	907,536	254,095
Customer Service and Administration	768,395	0	768,395	10,000	778,395	158,670
Corporate Services Management	1,065,256	0	1,065,256	164,320	1,229,576	284,746
Integrated Planning	558,948	0	558,948	109,543	668,491	246,734
Economic Development and Innovation	312,572	2,442	315,014	349,000	664,014	96,859
Sustainability	576,963	51,976	628,939	0	628,939	167,400
Executive Services	826,411	0	826,411	25,177	851,588	260,579
Emergency Services	860,976	0	860,976	0	860,976	131,091
Environmental Planning	978,199	0	978,199	-40,739	937,460	193,340
Regulatory Services	296,360	0	296,360	-2,497	293,863	51,351
Water	6,103,000	0	6,103,000	51,416	6,154,416	1,913,325
Sewer	4,990,000	0	4,990,000	52,953	5,042,953	1,189,015
Education Division	787,088	0	787,088	8,862	795,950	154,265
Commercial Division	3,715,867	0	3,715,867	-353,751	3,362,116	431,890
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	50,691,764	1,128,802	51,820,566	459,067	52,279,633	11,981,095
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	-1,152,074	0	-1,152,074	151,102	-1,000,972	-18,881,943

Budget review for the Quarter Ended 30 September 2017

CAPITAL BUDGET

CAPITAL FUNDING	Original Budget	Carry Overs	2017/18 Budget	Sept Review Changes	Revised Budget	Actual YTD
Revenues Capital Grants and Contributions External Restrictions Internal Restrictions Loans Asset Sales	-14,260,478 -13,665,875 -7,813,000 -1,152,873 -55,500,000 -70,000	0 -3,735,000 -5,231,414 0 0	-14,260,478 -13,665,875 -11,548,000 -6,384,287 -55,500,000 -70,000	-56,211 -123,000 199,000 1,131,702 0 0	-14,316,689 -13,788,875 -11,349,000 -5,252,585 -55,500,000 -70,000	-19,190,001 -15,682 0 0 0 0 0
Total Capital Funding	-92,462,226	-8,966,414	-101,428,640	1,151,491	-100,277,149	-19,205,683
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	Original Budget	Carry Overs	2017/18 Budget	Sept Review Changes	Revised Budget	Actual YTD
- Plant - Infrastructure - Land and Buildings	450,500 37,333,889 37,225,000	1,541,736 3,562,350 183,401	1,992,236 40,896,239 37,408,401	-1,211,338 212,662 -1,904,698	780,898 41,108,901 35,503,703	97,691 5,264,164 32,721,750
Renewals - Plant - Infrastructure	3,109,000 8,467,436	215,680 3,463,247	3,324,680 11,930,683	1,090,094 -1,282,791	4,414,774 10,647,892	130,482 1,393,064
Loan Repayments Transfer to Reserves	2,913,116 2,963,285	0 0	2,913,116 2,963,285	-111,148 2,055,728	2,801,968 5,019,013	80,812 0
Total Capital Expenditure	92,462,226	8,966,414	101,428,640	-1,151,491	100,277,149	39,687,963
Capital Result	0	0	0	0	0	20,482,280

Page 4

Budget review for the Quarter Ended 30 September 2017 CASH AND INVESTMENTS BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENT

	<u> </u>		September Review	~		
	Opening	T	T	Closing		
	Balance	Transfer to	Transfer From	Balance		
Unrestricted	4			4		
Externally Restricted						
Unexpended Loans	0			0		
Section 94	2,167			1,784		
Section 64 (Water)	6,724					
Section 64 (Sewer)	8,066					
VPA's	4,492	2,064				
Unexpended Grants (G)	941		936			
Unexpended Grants (W)	0			0		
Unexpended Grants (S)	0		10 (anothe	0		
Water	12,022		4,965			
Sewer	1,523		206			
Domestic Waste	454			454		
Total	36,393	2,901	11,887	27,407		
Internally Restricted	0.40		704	00		
Plant and Vehicle	843		781			
Infrastructure Replacement	768		486			
Employee Leave Entitlement	1,001			1,001		
Deposits Retentions and Bonds	671			671		
Carpark Replacement Road Works Contingency	10 486		200	10 286		
0,	400		200	200		
Land Bank Development Building Replacement	233		53			
Future Fund	233			0		
Art Gallery	28			28		
Parks and Facilities	0			0		
Administrative	167		125			
Environmental	177		4			
Waste Management Centre	2,715					
Financial Assistance Grant	2,7.10			0		
Stormwater	438			438		
Aquatic Centres Improvement	74		74			
Carryover Works 16/17 Operational			165			
Carryover Works 16/17 Capital	1,657			-		
Carryover Works 15/16 Operational						
Carryover Works 15/16 Capital	1,137					
Builders Rubble	61			61		
Building Capacity	92		39	53		
Recreation	608		487	121		
Road Closure	28			28		
Strategic Town Planning				0		
Heritage Reserve	18			18		
Legal Matters	42		42	0		
Infrastructure Works - Muswellbrook	125			125		
Total	11,763	2,118	5,951	7,930		
Grand Totals	48,156	5,019	17,838	35,337		

I hereby state that all restricted funds have been invested in accordance with Council's investment policies and in accordance with Division of Local Government guidelines.

Natalia Cowley

Responsible Accounting Officer

PART A - CONTRACT LISTING

muswellbrook shire council

Contract Listing Budget review for the quarter ended – 30 September 2017

Contractors Name	ABN Number	Purpose of the Contract	Approximate value of the contract	Duration of Contract	Start Date	End Date	Was the Contract budgeted for	Are there Renegotiation provisions	Method of tendering Selection Criteria (if applicable)	Related Companies involved with the Contract
Hunter Maintenance Painting	70 095 079 575	Painting at Marketplace	\$71,886	6 weeks	September 2017	November 2017	Yes	No	Quotes/availability	Nil
BOC Gases Ltd	95 000 029 729	Renewal of dangerous gas system	\$60,787	4 months	August 2017		Yes	No	Quotation	N/A
FYFE Pty Ltd	57 008 116 130	Professional Services	Unknown – panel contract	2 years	August 2017	June 2019	Yes	No	Tender	N/A

PART B - CONSULTANCY AND LEGAL EXPENSES



Consultancy and Legal Expenses Budget Review for the quarter ended – 30 September 2017

	Expenditure YTD	Budgeted for (Y/N)
Consultancy	\$163,381.74	Yes
Legal Expenses	\$30,343.96	Yes
	1.	1

				_	September - 2017 Budget Review Pr	oposed Changes				
Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget Review	Proposed September Review	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget Review	Proposed September Review	Change	
General Fund Operating Budget				_	General Fund Operating Budget					
Revenue Recreation					Expenditure Recreation	Muswellbrook Cemetery - Materials and Contracts Parks Maintenance - Materials and Contracts	80,000			Reduction due to savings. Reduction due to savings.
	Contribution - Graffiti Removal Minor changes under \$10,000	-20,000	0	20,000 0 20,000		Minor changes under \$10,000			-9,000	Contribution will not be received this financial yea
Roads and Drainage - Wo	orks RMS Road Contract Mine Affected Roads Strategy Programme	-478,000	-398,000	80,000	Roads and Drainage - Works	RMS Road Contract Maintenance - Wages Salaries RMS Road Contract Maintenance - Materials & Contracts	248,000 230,000			Reduction of RMS Road Maintenance as advised Reduction of RMS Road Maintenance as advised Revenue raise for VPA - Transferred to Reserve
	VPA Contribution for General Roads Maintenance Minor changes under \$10,000	0	-5,688	-5,688 0 31,585		Stormwater Management (GPT Clean Up) Minor changes under \$10,000	90,000	70,000	-20,000 0 -100,000	Revenue raise for VPA - Transferred to Reserve s Reduction due to savings.
Technical Services	Minor changes under \$10,000			0	Technical Services	Investigation and Design Asset Management - Wages and Salaries Minor changes under \$10,000	460,094 311,044			Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors Unappointed staff.
Waste Management Faci	ity Better Waste & Recycling - Grant Scrap Metal Fees Mixed Waste Fees Minor changes under \$10,000	0 -35,000 -2,200,000	-61,877 -57,010 -2,217,760	61.877 -22,010 -17,760 -5,100 -106,747	Waste Management Facility	Waste & Recycling Facility - Feasibility Study Muswellbrook Waste Facility - Consultants CRC - (Community Recycling Centre) Problem Waste Waste Less Recycle More Better Waste & Recycling - Materials & Contracts Better Waste & Recycling - Materials & Contracts Better Waste & Recycling - Materials & Contracts	0 30,000 14,700 102,865 184,551 171,399	23,215 171,399	-1.238 -79,650 -13,152	
Aquatic Centres	Muswellbrook Programs	-275,000	-285,239		Aquatic Centres					Increase to align with the actual trend. Last financial year investigations were carried out
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0 0 -10,239		Aquatic Centres - Water charges Minor changes under \$10,000	20,000	60,000	40,000	Awaiting decision on the re-development. Water C
Community Services	Minor changes under \$10,000			0	Community Services	Collaborative Community Development Reconciliation Activities Minor changes under \$10,000	235,416 1,000		-11,232 5,574 0 -5,658	Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors Unexpended Grant (see Finance Business Unit).
Human Resources	Minor changes under \$10,000			0	Human Resources	Human Resources - Wages & Salaries Human Resources - Wages & Salaries Human Resources - Recruitment - Other Costs Corporate Training Minor changes under \$10,000	448,505 285,878 55,000 45,000	345,878 155,000	60,000 100,000	Adjustment re movement of Safety staff to Integra Restructure of Business unit. Funded from Integra Increase recruitment due to the trend in the actual Additional staff training required due to WHS.
Property and Building Se	Minor changes under \$10,000			0	Property and Building Services	Denman Golf Course Tree and Bird Control - Materials and Contracts Administration Centre - Materials and Contracts 98 Bridge Street - Materials and Contracts Library Building - Materials and Contracts Minor changes under \$10,000	55,000 15,000 247,612 2,500 63,000	10,000 244,112 0	-5,000 -3,500 -2,500	Approved by Council 26 July 2017. Reduction due to savings. Re-allocate to Customer Service and Administrati Re-allocate to the Commercial Fund. Reduction due to savings.
Financial Services Transfers from Reserves	Recreation Reserve Mangoola WULMS Operating Carryover Reserve Operating Unexpended Grants Operating Unexpended Contribution	0 -14,226 -406,156 -641,942 -62,578	-10,915 -1,452 -395,221 -516,926 -59,011	-10,915 12,774 10,935 125,016 3,567	Financial Services					Approved by Council 26 July 2017. (See Property Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors Services. Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors
	Administration Reserve Legal Reserve Contribution from Water Fund Contribution from Sewer Fund Capacity Building Reserve Contribution from Sewer Fund	0 0 -838,450 -563,389 0 -552,475	-95,000 -42,000 -889,866 -605,428 -39,464 -563,389	-42,000 -51,416 -42,039 -39,464		Operating Projects Operating Projects	170,000			To fund the 2017/18 Special Rate Variation Expre October 2017 (See Corporate Services Managem To fund the additional amount of legal expenditure Water Fund overheads increased. Sever Fund overheads increased. To fund members development, Strategic Plannin Approved by Council 26 July 2017. (See Property Transferred from Sustainability for Environmental Reduction of Operating Projects.
	Bank Recovery Claim Minor changes under \$10,000	0	-275,246	-275,246 0 -414,702		Finance - Wages & Salaries Special Postage Consultants - Other Costs Minor changes under \$10,000	738,452		55,000 20,000	Bank recovery claim receipt from previous years. Amount for additional resources to recover outsta To correct the original budget. Interim CFO consultant charges.

Comment

ear.
dhu Brada B Madilan Analana
ed by Roads & Maritime Services.
ed by Roads & Maritime Services.
e see Capital Budget.
e see Capital Budget.
X8.
275.
X5.
XS.
A Recycling Programme.
r a Necycling Programme.
ut and the leaky problem was not able to be completely resolved. r Charges last year was \$65,000.
2/5.
21%.).
<i>k</i>
). rated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit, ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) ors.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit. tty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community
). rated and Planning business unit. prated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. fly & Building - Denman Golf Course) prs. pr
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit. tty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community
). rated and Planning business unit. prated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. fly & Building - Denman Golf Course) prs. pr
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. rs. rs. rs. rs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community rs. ression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit)
). rated and Planning business unit. prated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) prs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. ression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. rs. rs. rs. rs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community rs. ression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit)
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. rs. rs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. ression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit)
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) ors. ors. ors. pression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) prs. prs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. pression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 iment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course)
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) prs. prs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. pression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 iment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course)
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) ors. ors. ors. pression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure.
). rated and Planning business unit. prated and Planning business unit. rated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) prs. prs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. pression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) al Monitoring .
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. rs. rs. rs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community ression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) al Monitoring . s.
). rated and Planning business unit. prated and Planning business unit. rated and Planning business unit. al costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) prs. prs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. prs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community prs. pression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) al Monitoring .
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. rs. rs. rs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community ression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) al Monitoring . s.
). rated and Planning business unit. grated and Planning business unit. all costs to date. ation Business Unit. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) rs. rs. rs. rs. (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See Community ression and Community Engagement. Approved by Council 10 ment Business Unit) ure. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) ing Workshop and additional legal expenditure. ty & Building - Denman Golf Course) al Monitoring . s.

Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget	Proposed September	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget	Proposed September	Change	Comm
Revenue		Review	Review		Expenditure		Review	Review		
Cultural	Art Prize Entry Fees	-4,700	-20,866	-16,166	Cultural	Art Works - Insurance Valuation	5,000	12,000		This valuation is completed every three to four years. Increase of revenue for the Art Prize. Additional advertising to promote the Muswellbrook Art Prize
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Art Prize - Advertising Minor changes under \$10,000	2,000	7,000	7,500	Additional advertising to promote the Muswellorook Art Phz
Libraries				_	Libraries					
Charles	Minor changes under \$10,000			-7,806 -7,806		Minor changes under \$10,000			1,000	
Information Services					Information Services	Other Software Maintenance - Materials & Contracts	130,810	150.810	20.022	
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Wages & Salaries Minor changes under \$10,000	455,845	494,720		Additional operational expenses due to new organisational s Additional position - Business Analyst (funding from IPU uni
Customer Service and Ar	trainistration			_	Customer Service and Administration					
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Minor changes under \$10,000			10,000	
Corporate Services Mana	gement			_	Corporate Services Management	Members Expenses	29,000	41,000		Members development adjustment that was not included in t 2017/18 Special Rate Variation Expression allocation funde
						Special Rate Variation Expression Miscellaneous - Subscriptions	0 34,000	67,500 40,000	67,500 6,000	Business Unit) Approved by Council 10 October 2017. Original budget top up to align with actuals.
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Legal Costs Minor changes under \$10,000	30,000	100,000	70,000	Adjustment to the original budget due to increase in legal ad see Finance Unit).
				0					164,320	
Economic Development	and Innovation Contribution from Commercial Division	0	-250,000	-250,000	Economic Development and Innovation	Economic Development & Innovation Wages & Salaries Job Creation	0	144,000 106,000	106,000	Re-allocation from Job Creation for wages & salaries for the Re-allocation to wages & salaries for the Economic Develop
	Craft Beer & Music Festival Revenue	-21,000	-23,497	-2,497		Muswellbrook Cup Day Craft Beer & Music Festival - Wages & Salaries Craft Beer & Music Festival - Materials & Contracts Research	30,000 0 60,000	50,000 11,783 119,217 35,000	11,783 59,217	Original budget top up. Additional expenditure was required for the Festival. Additional expenditure was required for the Festival. Re-allocated from Economic Research Programme (Execution 2015)
						Screen Audience Development Tourism Wages & Salaries Consultants - Materials & Contracts	66,000 95,822	46,000 83,146 12,676	-20,000	Re-allocation to Craft Beer & Music Programme (cooccil Re-allocation to Craft Beer & Music Programme (cooccil Re-allocation to consultants. Re-allocation to wages due to staff vacancies.
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Minor changes under \$10,000		12,010	-7,000	
Integrated Planning and	Safety				Integrated Planning and Safety	Safety - Wages & Salaries	0	162,627	162,627	Adjustment re movement of Safety staff to Integrated Planni
						Integrated Planning - Wages & Salaries	359,448	260,573	-98,875	
						Wages & Salaries Community Engagement	260,573	210,573 27,500	27,500	Re-allocation of funding to consultants due to staff vacant pr Approved by Council 10 October 2017. (Funded by the Adm
				_		Internal Audit Integrated Planning - Consultants	30,000	42,000		We are required to review 2 systems per quarter (\$6,000 pe Re-allocation of funding to consultants due to staff vacant p
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Strategic Planning Workshop Minor changes under \$10,000	6000	12000	6,000 291 109,543	Approved by Council 31 May 2017.
				0					109,543	
Executive Services				_	Executive Services	Civic Functions & Donations Economic Research Programme	84,850 80,000	89,850 45,000	-35,000	Original budget top up. Re-allocated to Economic Development & Innovation for res
	Community Grant - Grants Officer	-40,000	0	40,000		Wages & Salaries	379,092	431,231	52,139	This community grant will not be received this financial year Restructure of Business Unit (Policy Officer) and re-allocatio
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Executive Services - Consultants Minor changes under \$10,000	0	10,000	-6,962	
				40,000					25,177	
Sustainability	VPA Environmental Monitoring Contributions Contribution - Wood Smoke Reduction	-60,000	-84,000 -9,431	-24,000 -9,431	Sustainability	Woodsmoke - Reduction Programme - Wages & Salaries Woodsmoke - Reduction Programme - Materials & Contracts Woodsmoke - Reduction Programme - Materials & Contracts	0 9,011 12,578	5,014 13,428 9,011	5,014 4,417 -3,567	Additional funding received (To be transferred to Operating Contribution for Wood Smoke Reduction and additional exp Increase expenditure to align to actuals. Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
						Environmental Monitoring Materials & Contracts Wages & Salaries Club to Club	0 397,224 42,158	40,266	8,700 18,744 -1,892	Planet Footprint annual subscription that was not included in Original budget top up to align with actuals. Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
	Minor changes under \$10,000			-33,431		Landcare Tree Management Minor changes under \$10,000	40,853 44,226		-18,356 -12,774 -286	Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Environmental Planning					Environmental Planning	Town Planning Wages	377,339	336.600	40.750	Reduction due to staff vacancies.
Environmental Planning	Development Application Fees	-65,000	-79,000	-14,000	Environmental Planning	Town Planning Wages	311,339	336,600	-40,739	Provincent Gue to state vacancies.
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Minor changes under \$10,000			0	
Regulatory Services				-14,000	Regulatory Services				-40,739	
	Minor changes under \$10,000			0		Minor changes under \$10,000			-2,497	

mant
ment
rize.
al software purchases.
unit).
in the original budget.
ded by the Administration Reserve. (See Finance
advise and matters. (Funding of \$42,000 from Reserves
the Economic Development & Innovation new unit.
lopment & Innovation new unit.
utive Services Business Unit).
dave dervices business unity.
neira and Cafabi
nning and Safety.
nning and Safety. ces business unit due to the restructure of the business
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business t positions. dministration Reserva).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business t positions. dministration Reserva).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business I positions. dministration Reserve). per system).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business t positions. dministration Reserva).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business I positions. dministration Reserve). per system).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business I positions. dministration Reserve). per system).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business I positions. dministration Reserve). per system).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business I positions. dministration Reserve). per system).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business I positions. dministration Reserve). per system).
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar.
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies.
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies.
ces business unit due to the restructure of the business t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. par. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. par. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.
t positions. dministration Reserve). per system). t positions. research. sar. ation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies. vacancies. ng Projects). xpenditure to match contribution.

Net C Net C Net C September Budget Review Op Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op	d Operating Result Before Capital Amounts Changes in Revenue Changes in Expenditure Result perating Result Before Capital Amounts ivity	Original Budget Review	-764,002 699,587 Proposed September Review	-51,113 -64,415 -115,528 -115,528 Change	Business Unit Water Fund	Activity	Original Budget	Proposed		
Original Budget General Fund Net C Net C Net S September Budget Review Op Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	d Operating Result Before Capital Amounts Changes in Revenue Changes in Expenditure Result perating Result Before Capital Amounts ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	699,587 Proposed September	-64,415 -115,528 -115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Original Budget General Fund Net C Net C Net C Net F September Budget Review Op Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	d Operating Result Before Capital Amounts Changes in Revenue Changes in Expenditure Result perating Result Before Capital Amounts ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	699,587 Proposed September	-64,415 -115,528 -115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Net C Net C Net C September Budget Review Op Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	Changes in Revenue Changes in Expenditure Result perating Result Before Capital Amounts ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts perating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	699,587 Proposed September	-64,415 -115,528 -115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
September Budget Review Op Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F	Changes in Expenditure Result perating Result Before Capital Amounts ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	699,587 Proposed September	-64,415 -115,528 -115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
September Budget Review Op Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	Result perating Result Before Capital Amounts ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	Proposed September	-115,528 -115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	September	-115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	September	-115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Business Unit Activ Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	ivity or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	September	-115,528	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Minor Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	September		Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	September	Change	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	September	Change	Water Fund	Activity		Proposed		
Water Fund Operating Budget Revenue Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	or changes under \$10,000 et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts	Budget	September	Change	Water Fund	Activity			/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts		Review				Buuget	September	Change	
Operating Budget Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts						Review	Review		
Revenue Mino Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts				Operating Budget			<u> </u>		
Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts				Expenditure					
Water Fund Operating Budget Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	et Result er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts iperating Result Before Capital Amounts			0		Contributions to Corporate - General Fund Minor changes under \$10,000	838,450	889,866	51,416	Adjustment of contributions to General Fund.
Original Budget Review Water September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts operating Result Before Capital Amounts			Ő					51,416	
September Budget Review Op Net F Business Unit Activ	perating Result Before Capital Amounts		⊢−−−−	311,500						
Business Unit Activ										
Business Unit Activ	Result			362,916						
				-51,416						
	- /	Original	Proposed	01	Business Unit	Anti-Ity	Original	Proposed	Character	
Sewer Fund	ivity	Budget Review	September Review	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Budget Review	September Review	Change	
					Sewer Fund					
Operating Budget					Operating Budget			├ ───┤		
Revenue			L		Expenditure	Contribution to Corporate - General Fund	552,475	563,389	10.914	Approved by Council 26 July 2017. (Denman Golf
						Contribution to Corporate - General Fund	563,389	605,428		Adjustment of contributions to General Fund.
Mino	or changes under \$10,000			0		Minor changes under \$10,000		├ ────	0 52,953	
Sewer Fund Operating Budget	et Result								08,000	
Original Budget Review Sewer	er Fund Operating Result Before Capital Amounts			289,000						
September Budget Review Op	perating Result Before Capital Amounts			341,953						
Not 1	Result			-52,953						
net r	rveson.			-32,933						
Business Unit Activ	ivity	Original	Proposed	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original	Proposed	Change	
		Budget Review	September Review				Budget Review	September Review		
Commercial Division					Commercial Division					
Operating Budget				_	Operating Budget			<u> </u>		
Revenue					Expenditure	Job Creation	250,000	0	-250.000	Re-allocation to Economic Development & Innova
						Contribution to General Fund	0	250,000	250,000	Re-allocation to Economic Development & Innoval
	Palace Street, Denman ketplace	-3.751,135	-11,960	-11,960 495,403		63 Palace Street, Denman Marketplace	2,363,000	4,464 2.065,197		Adjustment as there was no budget in the original Adjust original budget to take into account purchas
	kepace ket House	-104,000	-3,235,732			магмециасе	2,303,000	2,005,197		Adjust budget due to a vacant premises.
						Borrowing Costs	1,025,000	962,088		Reduction of interest costs due to the timing of the
	or changes under \$10,000		⊢	499,339		Minor changes under \$10,000		L	2,500	
Commercial Buildings Fund O	Operating Budget Result									
Original Budget Review Comm	mercial Buildings Operating Result Before Capital	Amounts		-1,982,158						
September Budget Review Op	perating Result Before Capital Amounts			-1,836,570						
Net 1	Result			-145,588						
Business Unit Activ	ivity	Original	Proposed	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original	Proposed	Change	
		Budget Review	September Review				Budget Review	September Review		
Education Division					Education Division					
Operating Budget Revenue					Operating Budget Expenditure					
140 6	Bridge Street. Muswellbrook	0	-43,302	-43,302	E-April 1997 B	140 Bridge Street, Muswellbrock	0	8,862	8,862	Adjustment as there was no budget in the original
Mino	or changes under \$10,000			-43,302		Minor changes under \$10,000			0 8,862	
	erating Budget Result								8,862	
Education Division Fund Oper	cation Division Operating Result Before Capital Am	ounts		280,697						
Education Division Fund Oper Original Budget Review Educa				246,257					I	
Original Budget Review Educa		- h						η	1	1
Original Budget Review Educa September Budget Review Op	perating Result Before Capital Amounts		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Original Budget Review Educa September Budget Review Op				34,440						
Original Budget Review Educa September Budget Review Op Net F Consolidated Operating Budg	perating Result Before Capital Amounts Result get Result									
Original Budget Review Educa September Budget Review Op Net F Consolidated Operating Budg	perating Result Before Capital Amounts Result get Result unds Operating Result Before Capital Amounts			34,440 -1,152,074 151,102						

olf Course)
vation new business unit.
ration new business unit.
vation new business unit. vation new business unit.
vation new business unit. vation new business unit. al estimates.
ration new business unit. vation new business unit. al estimates. vase of property occurring mid August.
ration new business unit. ration new business unit. al estimates. ase of property occurring mid August.
vation new business unit. vation new business unit. al estimates. ase of property occurring mid August. he commencement of the loan.
he commencement of the loan.
he commencement of the loan.

Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget Review	Proposed September Review	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget Review	Proposed September Review	Change	
General Fund					General Fund					
Capital Budget					Capital Budget					
Revenue					Expenditure					
Opening Capital Budget R				0						
Change in Operating Resu	AL	-51,113	-115,528	-64,415 -64,415						
Roads & Drainage and O Capital Grants	ther Community Infrastructure Active Transport Program 2017/18	0	-53,000	-53,000	Roads & Drainage and Other Commu Roads & Drainage and Other Cl	nity Infrastructure New Footpath and Cycleway Program	100,000	153,000	53,000	Approved by Council 8 August 2017
Transfer from Reserves	Large Plant Items Purchase of Vehicles Transport Vehicles Transport Vehicles Invest & Concept Design - Weighbridge and Office Landfil Closure Plan Leachate Monitoring Bores Weighbridge Software Upgrade Bridge Renewal Program Business District Renewal Program Purchase of Land - Part of Bureen Road Resources for Regions Road Program Rural Road Regraveling Program Safety Device Renewal Program Total Transferred from Reserves	-5,341,161	-4,428,068	-1,108 23,414 20,800 14,113 30,414 28,432 1,967 25,402 3,315 18,718 300,967 192,193 87,403 14,463 1153,480 913,073	Roads & Drainage and Other Cl Roads & Drainage and Other Cl	Large Plant Items Purchase of Vehicles Transport Vehicles Invest & Concept Design - Weighbridge and Office Landfill Closure Plan Leschate Monitoring Bores Weighbridge Software Upgrade Bridge Ranewal Program Business District Renewal Program Purchase of Land - Part of Eureen Road Resources for Regions Road Program Rural Road Regravelling Program Rural Road Regravelling Program Urban Road Renewal Program Transferred to Reserves	1,730,554 297,111 145,912 22,812 36,732 39,135 28,328 125,402 1,054,715 18,718 559,827 380,850 415,403 279,884 1,165,321	27,261 100,000 1,051,400 0 258,860 188,657 328,000	-23,414 -20,800 -14,113 -30,414 -28,432 -1,067 -25,402 -3,315 -18,718 -300,967 -192,193 -192,193 -192,193 -192,193 -14,463 -153,480 -913,073	Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors
	Minor changes under \$10,000			860,073		Minor changes under \$10,000			-811,658	
Business Unit	Activity	Original	Proposed September	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original	Proposed September	Change	
Planning, Community an	d Comorate Services	Budget Review	Review	_	Planning, Community and Corporate	Services	Budget Review	Review		
Capital Contributions	Contribution from Future Fund (Job Creation) Contribution from Future Fund Contribution from Future Fund Contribution form RSL Sub-Branch	-100,000 -100,000 0 0	-120,000 0 -135,000 -15,000	-20,000 100,000 -135,000 -15,000	Planning, Community & Corporate Planning, Community & Corporate Planning, Community & Corporate Planning, Community & Corporate Planning, Community & Corporate	Upgrade of Weidman Cottage Conservation Volunteers Australia WW1 Centenary Statue Capital Works Contingency Programme	0 91,713 106,713 188,939	20,000 135,000 106,713 138,713 156,939	135,000 15,000 32,000	Approved by Council 11 July 2017 Change of funding, approved by Council 11 July 2017. (Ra: Approved by Council 8 August 2016. (See Future Fund Job Approved by Council 12 September 2017. (Funded by RSL 1 Re-allocation from the Capital Works Contingency program Re-allocation to the WW1 Centenary Statue
Section 94 Contributions	VPA - Mt Pleasant S94A Contributions	0	-189,585 -17,728	-189,585 -17,728	Planning, Community & Corporate	Transfer to Reserves	1,825,967	2,033,280		Transfer to Reserves
Transfers from Reserves	Mangoola VPA Education Mangoola VPA Education Mt Arthur VPA Recreation Reserves Recreation Reserves Aquatic Centre Program Buildings New and Replacement Corporate Services General Program Demnan Destination Infrastructure - Concept Design. Investigation and Design Development Investment Property Ubgrade/Acquisition Major Landcare Projects Ofympic Park Carpark and Masterplan Performance and Convention Centre Purchase 58 Anzac Parade, Maswellbrook OEII Square Landscaped Recreation Capital Works SES Building Strategic Land Use Planning Upgrade Aquatic Centre Work Health and Safety Corporate Software Total from Reserves	-3.860,839	-3,885.099	-30,000 -40,000 -400,000 5,000 37,245 4,250 4,985 44,5159 59,122 12,120 8,367 7,331 100,340 70,800 5,587 7,546 -24,250 -301,573	Planning, Community & Corporate Planning, Community & Corporate	Stem Program Upper Hunter Conservatorium of Music Stage 2 Recreation Programme Aquatic Centre Program Buildings New and Replacement Corporate Services General Program Demman Destination Infrastructure - Concept Design. Investigation and Design Development Investigation and Design Development Investigation and Design Development Opmpic Park Carpark and Masterplan Performance and Convention Centre Public Art Sculpture Public Art Sculpture Public Square Landscaped Recreation Capital Works Renewable Energy Target Works SES Building Strategic Land Use Planning Upgrade Aquatic Centre Work Health and Safety Corporate Software Corporate Services General Program Minor changes under \$10,000	0 425,000 160,987 438,730 236,169 31,637 387,994 164,103 481,624 710,000 94,871 47,215 47,000 49,505 794,086 305,414 15,456 75,517 50,843 59,217 231,919	231.919 26.652 374.339 209.262 422.502 697.880 86.504 46.335 43.500 42.174 690.726 234.614 9.869 36.676 42.2913	40,000 -5,000 -37,245 -4,250 -4,255 -13,855 -45,9122 -12,120 -8,367 -7,331 -103,340 -7,0800 -7,0800 -7,930 -7,946 -75,746 -75,746	To install library counters at the libraries. (Needed to record Art Acquisitions
General Fund Canital Bu	doet Result			-301,573					011,010	
General Fund Capital Bu										
General Fund Proposed				0						

Deads and Here Manual Provide Annual
A Roads and Mine Affected Roads Strategy.
2ananuma)
Racecourse)
Racecourse) ob Creation)
Racecourse) lob Creation) 2 Sub-Rranch)
Racecourse) lob Creation) SL Sub-Branch)
Racecourse) ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) lob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) ob Creation) L, Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) lob Creation) J. Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) lob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
Rececourse) lob Creation) L, Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) lob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) lob Creation) JL Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) lob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
Racecourse) ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme.
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse) Racecourse) Racecourse) ovals)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse) Racecourse) Racecourse) ovals)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse) Racecourse) Racecourse) ovals)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) amme. Racecourse) Racecourse) Racecourse) ovals)
ob Creation) SL Sub-Branch) annne. Racecourse) Racecourse) Racecourse) ovals)

Business Unit Water Fund	Activity	Original Budget Review	Proposed September Review	Change	Business Unit Water Fund	Activity	Original Budget Review	Proposed September Review	Change	
Capital Budget					Capital Budget					
Revenue		244 622	202.040	F1 115	Expenditure					
Change in Operating Resu		311,500	362,916						10.053	
Transfer from Reserves	Denman Water Treatment Works Emergency Generator			18,867 30,284	Water Water	Denman Water Treatment Works Emergency Generator	373,091 110,000		-30,284	Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
	Integrated Water Cycle Management Planning Muswellbrook Water Treatment Plant			10,207 308,928	Water	Integrated Water Cycle Management Planning Muswellbrook Water Treatment Plant	24,684			Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
	Sth Muswellbrock Reservoir Adjustment of contributions to General Fund			44,063	Water	Sth Muswellbrook Reservoir	140,731			Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Adjustment of contributions to General Fund
	Total from Reserves	-6,066,288	-5,705,355						-412,349	
				_	Water	Muswellbrock Mains Replacement	1.000,000	1,300.000	300,000	Approved by Council 12 September 2017.
					Water Water	Reservoir Renewal and Replacements Excavator with Trailer	900,000	600,000 58,600		Approved by Council 12 September 2017. This plant was ordered in last financial year but not deliver
					Water	Vehicle/Equipment Replacement	110,000			Re-allocation of funds for the Excavator with Trailer.
Water	Minor changes under \$10,000			0	Water	Minor changes under \$10,000			0	
				412,349					-412,349	
Water Fund Capital Budg	ot			412,010						
	fter Capital Amounts Result			0						
Water Fund Proposed Ch	anges			0						
September Budget Revie	w Result After Capital Amounts			0						
Business Unit	Activity	Original	Proposed	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original	Proposed	Change	
Sewer Fund	nouvry	Budget Review	September Review	Change	Sewer Fund	Acomy	Budget Review	September Review	change	
		Neview	Neview				neview	Neview		
Capital Budget					Capital Budget					
Revenue Change in Operating Resu	R.	289,000	341,953	52,953	Expenditure					
Transfer from Reserves	CCTV Inspections of Mains			64,009	Sewer	CCTV Inspection of Mains.	105,460	41,451		Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
	Upgrade SPS 5 - Investigation and design Adjustment of contributions to General Fund			39,265 -52,953	Sewer	Upgrade SPS 5 - Investigation and Design.	103,385	64,120	-39,265	Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Adjustment of contributions to General Fund
	Total Transferred from Reserves	-2,009,687	-1,959,366	50,321						
Sewer	Minor changes under \$10,000			0 103,274	Sewer	Minor changes under \$10,000			-103,274	
Sewer Fund Capital Budy	et Result			103,274					-103,214	
Original Budget Result a				0						
Sewer Fund Proposed Cl				0						
September Budget Revie	w Result After Capital Amounts			0						
Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget	Proposed September	Change	Business Unit	Activity	Original Budget	Proposed September	Change	
Future Fund		Review	Review	_	Future Fund		Review	Review		
Capital Budget					Capital Budget					
Revenue					Expenditure					
Change in Operating Resu	at	-1,701,461	-1,590,313	111,148						
Transfer from reserves	Upgrade of Loxion House			30,635	Future Fund	Upgrade of Loxion House	80,687			Carry over adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
					Future Fund Future Fund	Loan Repayments Contribution - Racecourse Extension	1,611,148 100,000	0	-100,000	Reduction of loan repayments to match schedule principal Change of funding, approved by Council 11 July 2017. (Ra
					Future Fund Future Fund	Job Creation Contribution to Weidman Cottage (General Fund)	130,000	230,000 20,000	100,000	Change of funding, approved by Council 11 July 2017. (Ra Approved by Council 11 July 2017 - Weidman Cottage
					Future Fund	Job Creation	150,000	130,000	-20,000	Approved by Council 11 July 2017 - Weidman Cottage
					Future Fund	Job Creation Contribution to Conservation Volunteers Australia	230,000	95,000	-135,000	Approved by Council 8 August 2016 - Conservation Volunt Approved by Council 8 August 2016 - Conservation Volunt
					Future Fund	Purchase of Market Place	35,000,000	33,200,000	-1,800,000	Reduce purchase price as deposit was paid in fast financia To transfer to reserve to pay for the Market Place deposit.
Future Fund	Minor changes under \$10,000			0	Future Fund	Transfer to Reserve Minor changes under \$10,000	0	1,800,000	0	
Future Fund Capital Bud	get Result			141,783					-141,783	
Original Budget Result a	fter Capital Amounts			0						
Future Fund Proposed C	hanges			0						
September Budget Revie	w Result After Capital Amounts			0						
Consolidated Capital Bu	dget Result									
Proposed September Bu	dget Review Changes			0			-			
September Budget Revie	w All Funds Capital Result After Capital Amounts			0						

ared until July 2017.
al repayments. tacecourse) tacecourse)
(acecourse)
(acecourse)
steam Australia
nteers Australia
nteers Australia nteers Australia ial year.
xai year.

Item S.1 - Attachment B

Details re adjustments for September Budget Review

Item S.1 - Attachment B	Details re adjusti	nents for Sep	tember Budget Review
	OPERATING BU	DGET TABLE -	SEPT 2017 JOURNAL CHANGES
Account Code Description	Beneficial adj	Adverse adj	Reason for adjustment
Muswellbrook Cemetery - Materials and Contracts Parks Maintenance - Materials and Contracts	10,000		Reduction due to savings.
Contribution - Graffiti Removal	11,000	(20,000)	Reduction due to savings. Contribution will not be received this financial year.
RMS Road Contract Maintenance - Wages Salaries RMS Road Contract Maintenance - Materials & Contracts	20,000 60,000		Reduction of RMS Road Maintenance as advised by Roads & Maritime Services. Reduction of RMS Road Maintenance as advised by Roads & Maritime Services.
Mine Affected Roads Strategy Programme VPA Contribution for General Roads Maintenance	42,727 5,688		Revenue raise for VPA - Transferred to Reserve see Capital Budget. Revenue raise for VPA - Transferred to Reserve see Capital Budget.
RMS Road Contract		(80,000)	
Stormwater Management (GPT Clean Up) Investigation and Design	20,000		Reduction due to savings. Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Asset Management - Wages and Salaries Muswellbrook Waste Facility - Consultants	50,000		Unappointed staff. Reduction due to savings.
CRC - (Community Recycling Centre) Problem Waste	1,238		Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Waste Less Recycle More Better Waste & Recycling - Materials & Contracts	79,650 13,152		Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Better Waste & Recycling - Materials & Contracts Better Waste & Recycling - Grant	61,877	(61,877)	Additional funding received for the Better Waste & Recycling Programme. Additional funding received for the Better Waste & Recycling Programme.
Scrap Metal Fees	22,010		Increase to align with the actual trend.
Mixed Waste Fees Muswellbrook Programs - Learn to Swim Program	17,760 10,239		Increase to align with the actual trend. Increase to align with the actual trend.
			Last financial year investigations were carried out and the leaky problem was not able to be completely
Aquatic Centres - Water charges	11.000	(40,000)	resolved. Awaiting decision on the re-development. Water Charges last year was \$65,000.
Collaborative Community Development Community Services Wages	11,232 20,000		Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Wages savings due to staff vacancies.
Reconciliation Activities Human Resources - Wages & Salaries	162,627	(5,574)	Unexpended Grant. Adjustment re movement of Safety staff to Integrated and Planning business unit.
Safety - Wages & Salaries			Adjustment re movement of Safety staff to Integrated Planning and Safety.
Human Resources - Wages & Salaries Integrated Planning - Wages & Salaries	60,000	(60,000)	Restructure of Business unit. Funded from Integrated and Planning business unit. Re-allocated to Human Resources due to the restructure of the business unit.
Human Resources - Recruitment - Other Costs Corporate Training			Increase recruitment due to the trend in the actual costs to date. Additional staff training required due to WorkSafe requirements.
Tree and Bird Control - Materials and Contracts	5,000	(==,===)	Reduction due to savings.
Administration Centre - Materials and Contracts	3,500		Re-allocate telephone service costs from Property and Building Services to Customer Service and Administration Business Unit - sitting in minor expenses.
98 Bridge Street - Materials and Contracts Library Building - Materials and Contracts	2,500 2,000		Re-allocate to the Commercial Fund. Reduction due to savings.
Mangoola WULMS	2,000		Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Operating Carryover Reserve		(10,935)	Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors (\$130,590). Aboriginal Liaison Officer (\$5574) - See
Operating Unexpended Grants Operating Unexpended Contribution			Community Services. Carryover adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
VPA Environmental Monitoring Contributions	24,000		Additional funding received (To be transferred to Operating Projects from Sustainability).
Operating Projects Operating Projects	72,454	(24,000)	Transferred from Sustainability for Environmental Monitoring for VPA Environmental Contribution . Budget savings in Operating Projects.
Finance - Wages & Salaries Special Postage			Amount for additional resources to recover outstanding debts. To correct the original budget.
Consultants - Other Costs		(60,000)	Interim CFO consultant charges.
Art Works - Insurance Valuation Art Prize Entry Fees	16,166	(7,000)	This valuation is completed every three to four years. Increase of revenue for the Art Prize.
Art Prize - Advertising Other Software Maintenance - Materials & Contracts			Additional advertising to promote the Muswellbrook Art Prize. Additional operational expenses due to new organisational software purchases.
Customer Service and Administration wages	17,000	(20,000)	Wages savings due to staff vacancies.
Capacity Building Reserve	39,464		To fund \$6k members development, \$12k Strategic Planning Workshop and \$21k towards targetted recruitment.
Members Expenses Strategic Planning Workshop			Members development adjustment that was not included in the original budget. Approved by Council 31 May 2017.
Administration Reserve	95,000	(0,000)	To fund the 2017/18 Special Rate Variation Expression and Community Engagement. Approved by
	95,000		Council 10 October 2017. (See Corporate Services Management Business Unit) 2017/18 Special Rate Variation Expression allocation funded by the Administration Reserve. (See
Special Rate Variation Expression Community Engagement			Finance Business Unit) Approved by Council 10 October 2017. Approved by Council 10 October 2017. (Funded by the Administration Reserve).
Miscellaneous - Subscriptions		(6,000)	Original budget top up to align with actuals. Re-allocation from Job Creation for wages & salaries for the Economic Development & Innovation new
Contribution from Commercial Division	250,000		unit.
Economic Development & Innovation Wages & Salaries		(144,000)	Re-allocation from Job Creation for wages & salaries for the Economic Development & Innovation new unit.
Job Creation Muswellbrook Cup Day			Re-allocation to wages & salaries for the Economic Development & Innovation new unit. Original budget top up.
Craft Beer & Music Festival - Wages & Salaries		(11,783)	Additional expenditure was required for the Festival.
Craft Beer & Music Festival Revenue Craft Beer & Music Festival - Materials & Contracts	2,497	(59,217)	Additional expenditure was required for the Festival. Additional expenditure was required for the Festival.
Research Economic Research Programme	35,000	(35,000)	Re-allocated from Economic Research Programme (Executive Services Business Unit). Re-allocated to Economic Development & Innovation for research.
Screen Audience Development	20,000		Re-allocation to Craft Beer & Music Festival.
Tourism Wages & Salaries Tourism Consultants - Materials & Contracts	12,676	(12,676)	Re-allocation to consultants. Re-allocation to wages due to staff vacancies.
Integrated Planning - Wages & Salaries Wages & Salaries	38,875 50,000		Salary savings from not hiring a BA in Information Services Re-allocation of funding to consultants due to staff vacant positions.
Integrated Planning - Consultants Civic Functions & Donations			Re-allocation of funding to consultants due to staff vacant positions.
Community Grant - Grants Officer			Original budget top up. This community grant will not be received this financial year.
Wages & Salaries		(52,139)	Restructure of Business Unit (Policy Officer) and re-allocation of funds to consultants for staff vacancies.
Executive Services - Consultants Woodsmoke - Reduction Programme - Wages & Salaries		(10,000)	Re-allocation of funds from wages & salaries due to staff vacancies. Contribution for Wood Smoke Reduction and additional expenditure to match contribution.
Contribution - Wood Smoke Reduction	9,431		Contribution for Wood Smoke Reduction and additional expenditure to match contribution.
Woodsmoke - Reduction Programme - Materials & Contracts Woodsmoke - Reduction Programme - Materials & Contracts		(4,417)	Increase expenditure to align to actuals. Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Sustainability Wages & Salaries Environmental Monitoring Materials & Contracts			Original budget top up to align with actuals. Planet Footprint annual subscription that was not included in the original budget.
Waste & Recycling Facility - Feasibility Study			Approved by Council 8 August 2017.
Waste Management Reserve Denman Golf Course	15,000	(50,000)	To fund Feasibility Study above. Approved by Council 26 July 2017.
Contribution from Sewer Fund Recreation Reserve	10,914 10,915	,	Approved by Council 26 July 2017. (See Property & Building - Denman Golf Course) Approved by Council 26 July 2017. (See Property & Building - Denman Golf Course)
2016/17 unexpended operating budget	28,171		Approved by Council 26 July 2017. (See Property & Building - Denman Golf Course)
Energy minimisation Club to Club	10,000 1,892		Savings to align with actuals. Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Landcare Tree Management	18,356		Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors. Carry over Adjustment after finalisation of creditors.
Town Planning Wages	40,739		Reduction due to staff vacancies.
Lease cost printing savings Property and buildings	5,000 17,000		Due to new tender. Savings to align with actuals.
Human Resources - Safety program Development Application Fees	10,000 14,000		Savings to align with actuals. Extra revenue expected to be raised.
Recreation wages	3,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Recreation materials and contracts Alcohol prohibited signage (wages and salaries)	16,000 1,000		Savings to align with actuals. Savings to align with actuals.
CPG Investment advice cancelled Total of minor changes under \$10,000	18,000 22,449		Unnecessary service
Total Changes	1,659,475	(1,610,060)	
Revised General Budget Operating Change	49,415		

Item S.1 - Attachment B

Details re adjustments for September Budget Review

CAPITAL BUDGET TABLE - SEPT 2017 JOURNAL CHANGES								
Account Code Description	Beneficial adj	Adverse adj	Reason for adjustment					
Mine Affected Roads Strategy Programme		(42,727)	Revenue raise for VPA - Transferred to Reserve see Capital Budget.					
VPA Contribution for General Roads Maintenance		(5,688)	Revenue raise for VPA - Transferred to Reserve see Capital Budget.					
Art acquisitions		(1,000)						
Revised Capital Budget Change		(49,415)						

ADJUSTM	ENTS TABLE -	SEPT 2017 JC	OURNAL CHANGES - post 24th Nov 2017
Adjustments made post Friday 24th Nov 2017	Beneficial adj		Reason for adjustment
Contribution from Water Fund - reversed		(51,416)	Water Fund overheads increased.
Contribution from Sewer Fund - reversed		(42,039)	Sewer Fund overheads increased.
Bank Recovery Claim - reversed		(275,246)	Bank recovery claim receipt from previous years.
Legal Costs - reversed in anticipation of the Council Resolution	70,000		Adjustment to the original budget due to increase in legal advise and matters. (Funding of \$42,000 from Reserves see Finance Unit).
Legal Reserve - reversed in anticipation of the Council Resolution		(42,000)	
Internal Audit extension program	12,000		We are required to review 2 systems per quarter (\$6,000 per system).
2016/17 unexpended operating budget	28,171		Denman pool - approved by Council 26 July 2017. (See Property & Building - Denman Golf Course)
Community Services Wages	20,000		Wages savings.
Human Resources - Recruitment - Other Costs - \$50k reduction	50,000		Increase recruitment due to the trend in the actual costs to date.
Customer Service and Administration wages	17,000		Wages savings due to staff vacancies.
Lease cost printing savings	5,000		Due to new tender.
Waste Management Reserve	15,000		To fund Feasibilty Study above.
s94 Reserve	15,000		To fund the Library Counters.
Energy minimisation	10,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Property and buildings	17,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Asset Management - Wages and Salaries	20,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Steve's operating projects	42,454		Budget savings.
Integrated Planning - Wages & Salaries	38,875		Salary savings from not hiring a BA in Information Services
CPG Investment advice cancelled	18,000		Unnecessary service
Recreation materials and contracts	16,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Recreation wages	3,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Alcohol prohibited signage (wages and salaries)	1,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Human Resources - Safety program	10,000		Savings to align with actuals.
Total of minor changes under \$10,000	2,201		
	410,701	(410,701)	